SureWerx®

Be Smart. Be Safe. Be Sure.®

PPE SAFETY CATALOG

JACKSON SAFETY® sellstrom® KneePro® duenorth® PEAKWORKS® PIONEER® ESTABLISHED 1887

SureWerx™

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

JACKSON® SAFETY

sellstrom®

KneePro

duenorth®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

370 SPEED DIAL 4– 5
FACE PROTECTION 7–40
EYE PROTECTION—SAFETY GLASSES 41–55
EYE PROTECTION—GOGGLES 56–71
EMERGENCY EYEWASH PRODUCTS 72–74
HEARING PROTECTION 75–83
HEAD PROTECTION 84–101
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 102–103
KNEE AND ELBOW PROTECTION 104–109
SLIP PROTECTION 110–120

YOUR BEST WORK YET NEEDS YOUR TOTAL FOCUS

The safety and productivity of every professional worker is our goal. Our mission is to design products that deliver on this goal. We are always finding better ways to help increase worker productivity and safety.

Every day, hundreds of professional workers are injured at work—industrial accidents are avoidable.

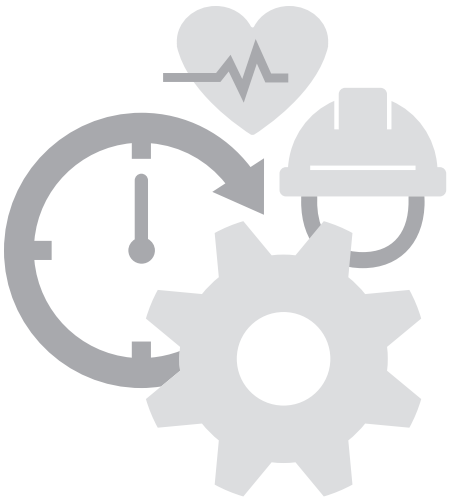
Our goal is to ensure that you return home after a safe and productive day at work in the same healthy condition as you went to work.

Legislation and regulation continue to increase safety at work, and all of our products will meet or exceed the necessary levels.

We will also work to ensure that all of our distributors receive product knowledge training to ensure they provide the right product for the right application. We are committed to understanding the needs of the professional end users.

When workers are confident that their PPE is designed with their health and safety in mind, they can concentrate on the job at hand, achieving maximum productivity.

Increase



HEALTH
SAFETY
PRODUCTIVITY

Finding a better way

SureWerx™

JACKSON® SAFETY

EXCLUSIVE!

370™ SPEED DIAL

The World's Greatest Ratcheting Headgear System—Period!

Our patented Jackson Safety® **370 Speed Dial™** offers the fastest, easiest, and most efficient ratcheting headgear system in the industry today! The 370 Speed Dial™ incorporates two unique designs—an oversized ratcheting adjuster knob, and a patented "quick-fit" rear headband that swivels up and down. Together, these two features combine to achieve a perfect fit every time, increasing safety, productivity and satisfaction. Try any of our industry-leading Jackson Safety® products that incorporate our famous 370 Speed Dial™ and experience the difference yourself!

370™ SPEED DIAL

JACKSON® SAFETY

The 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear can be found on these exclusive Jackson Safety® industry-leading products. More new products coming soon!

Jackson Face Shields

NEW!

Quad 500

NEW!

Maxview

NEW!

F4XP

ADF Welding Helmets

NEW!

Translight 555

NEW!

Translight 435 Flip

Truesight II Series

Insight® Series

BH3®

NexGen® Series

Passive Welding Helmets

HSL-1

HSL-2

HSL-100

HLX-100

Hard Hats

SC-6 Series

Blockhead® Series

NEW!

Blockhead® FG Series

Jackson Safety®—Your First Choice for Premium Safety Products for Over 90 Years!

Please note: Our SC-6 and Blockhead hard hats use a modified version of the face shield/welding helmet version shown. All products feature the exclusive 370 Speed Dial™ for "Easy Grip-Easy Turn" adjustment.

JACKSON® SAFETY

sellstrom®

FACE PROTECTION

SHIELDING YOU FROM THE ELEMENTS

Please note: Always wear safety glasses when using face shields.

JACKSON® SAFETY

370™ SPEED DIAL

Speed Dial 370™ headgear achieves maximum comfort and fit

Hard Hat Interchange system available

HARD HAT INTERCHANGE SYSTEM

QUAD™ 500 FACE SHIELDS— SUPREME MULTI-PURPOSE

NEW!

Quad™ 500 Multi-Purpose Face Shield System

- Jackson Safety® introduces the all new Quad 500 multi-purpose face shield, our premium face protection product
- The Quad 500 offers an unparalleled range of face and eye protection solutions for almost every application including grinding, cutting, oxy/acetylene cutting, plasma cutting, and brazing
- All Quad 500 products have been designed to offer maximum above-the-neck face protection, including an extra-large molded polycarbonate window featuring our premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog coating
- For added protection, the molded window is completely framed on the sides and chin and features an extra-large crown
- The Quad 500 offers exceptional panoramic views with virtually no distortion

Featuring the exclusive Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system!

- The Quad 500 features the Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system—an industry best!
- The 370 Speed Dial™ is highlighted by Jackson's famous "Easy Grab-Easy Turn" oversized adjusting dial and patented swivel adjuster band, achieving maximum comfort and fit quickly, easily, and conveniently—saves time, increases productivity, and improves worker safety!

370™ SPEED DIAL

Available with optional flip-up/flip-down extra-large IR window

- The Quad 500 face shield is also available with an exclusive, extra-large flip-up/flip-down IR window for added eye protection when used in applications producing infrared hazards
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the Quad 500 clear window in the down position at all times, the operator can flip the IR shaded window up or down, providing uninterrupted face protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Flip windows available in:
  - **Shade 5 IR** for oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing, and plasma cutting
  - **Shade 8 IR** for oxy/acetylene welding and plasma cutting
- Both the clear and flip windows feature detents that lock in both the up and down positions
- Designed to be used with most goggles, respirators, and all safety glasses
- Two available mounting options:
  - Complete with Jackson Safety's premium 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear suspension
  - For mounting on slotted hard hats, assembled with Jackson Safety's exclusive HHIS slot adaptors
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 14220, 14230, 14233, 14235 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Models 14220, 14230, 14233 **CE certified**

14230

FACE SHIELDS—SUPREME MULTI-PURPOSE

Quad™ 500 Series—Crown, Window, and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear

- Face shield comes with:
  - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
  - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
  - 370 Speed Dial™ premium ratcheting headgear suspension

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14220	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-fog	Yes	4

14220

Quad™ 500 Series—Crown, Window, and HHIS Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

- Face shield comes with:
  - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
  - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
  - Exclusive Jackson Safety® HHIS universal slot hard hat adaptor
  - Fits most slotted hard hats

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14225	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4

14225

Quad™ 500 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear

- Multi-purpose face shield comes with:
  - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
  - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
  - Extra-large flip-up/flip-down IR visor
  - 370 Speed Dial™ premium ratcheting headgear suspension

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14230	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
14233	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4

14230/14233

Quad™ 500 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window and HHIS Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

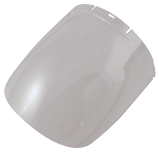
- Multi-purpose face shield comes with:
  - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
  - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
  - Extra-large flip-up/flip-down IR visor
  - Exclusive Jackson Safety® HHIS universal slot hard hat adaptor
  - Fits most slotted hard hats

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14235	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
14238	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4

14235 /14238

Quad™ 500 Series Replacement Windows & Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
14250	8.58" x 8.24" x .060" Clear Anti-Fog Window	All Quad 500 Models	12
14255	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 5 IR Visor	All Quad 500 Models	12
14258	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 8 IR Visor	All Quad 500 Models	12
20694	370 Face Shield Headgear	14220, 14230, 14233	12
38423	HHIS Face Shield Hard Hat Adaptor	14225, 14235, 14238	12



14250

14255/14258

20694

38423

sellstrom®

Please note: Always wear safety glasses when using face shields.

DP4 FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE

S32010

DP4 Multi-Purpose Face Shield System

- Sellstrom's exclusive multi-purpose DP4 face shield system has been an industry leader for more than 15 years
- The DP4 offers an incredible range of face protection solutions

DP4 Face Shield Only

- As a standard face shield, the DP4's specially designed molded polycarbonate window curves naturally to fit facial contours
- Offers exceptional panoramic views with virtually no distortion
- Window meets high-impact standards and is chemical resistant
- Available in three full-sized window options: clear anti-fog (S32010), Shade 3 IR (S32030) or Shade 5 IR (S32050)
- Standard DP4 face shields feature a premium ratcheting headgear for maximum operator comfort and convenience
- Model S32261 **CSA certified**

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE

DP4 Face Shield with Flip-Up/Flip-Down IR Windows

- The DP4 face shield is also available featuring a unique spring-mounted flip-up/flip-down IR window (4.375" x 9.25" x .070")
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the full size DP4 clear window in the down position at all times, the operator can flip the spring-mounted IR Shaded window up or down, providing uninterrupted face protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Flip visor available in:
  - **Shade 5** IR for: oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing and plasma cutting
  - **Shade 6** IR for: oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing and plasma cutting
  - **Shade 8** IR for: oxy/acetylene welding and plasma cutting
  - **Shade 6B Cobalt Blue** for: oxy/acetylene welding of aluminum and cast iron, in metal and glass furnace foundry work
  - Cobalt Blue diffuses the orange glow associated with the sodium in molten metal and glass
- DP4 multi-purpose face shields are available in two mounting options: premium ratcheting headgear suspension or exclusive universal slot adaptors (for mounting on slotted hard hats)

DP4 Face Shields Now Available With Optional Chin Guard

- All DP4 face shields can be fitted with optional chin guard (S32200) for added below-the-neck protection during cutting and grinding operations
- DP4 Face shields can be ordered with the chin guard included, or if you already own a DP4 face shield, the chin guard can be ordered separately and easily attached by the operator

DP4 Safety Standards

- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S32010, S32151, S32181, S32251, S32281 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Model S32010 **CE certified**

S32151

S32251

sellstrom®

S32010

S32210

S32012

S32151

S32251

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE

DP4 Series—Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear Only

Face shield comes with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S32011)
- Model S32210 is **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32010	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	No	4
S32030	Black	Ratcheting	Shade 3 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32050	Black	Ratcheting	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32210	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4

DP4 Series—Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor Only

Face shield comes with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- Features Sellstrom's exclusive universal slot adaptors (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats

S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32012	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	No	4
S32032	Black	Universal Adaptor	Shade 3 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32052	Black	Universal Adaptor	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32212	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4

DP4 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Multi-purpose face shields come with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- 4.375" x 9.25" x .070" flip-up/flip-down IR visor
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S32011)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32151	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	No	4
S32161	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	No	4
S32161B	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 Cobalt	No	4
S32181	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	No	4
S32251	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
S32261	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	Yes	4
S32281	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE

DP4 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

Multi-purpose face shields come with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- 4.375" x 9.25" x .070" flip-up/flip-down IR visor
- Features Sellstrom's exclusive universal slot adaptors (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats

S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32152	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	No	4
S32162	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	No	4
S32162B	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 Cobalt	No	4
S32182	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	No	4
S32252	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
S32262	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	Yes	4
S32282	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4

DP4 Series Replacement Windows, and Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
S32000	Black Crown (only) for Standard Face Shields	All Standard Face Shields	12
S32001	Black Crown (only) for Flip Front Visor Models	All Flip-Up Face Shields	10
S32003	Black Crown with Universal Slot Adaptor for all USA Flip-Up Face Shields Flip-Up Visor Models	All USA Flip-Up Face Shields	30
S32011	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear	S32010, S32030, S32050, S32151, S32161, S32161B, S32181, S32210, S32251, S32261, S32281	10
S32100	9" X 12.125" X .060" Clear Anti-Fog Window	All DP4 Models	120
S32130	9" x 12.125" x .060" Shade 3 IR Window	S32030	120
S32150	9" x 12.125" x .060" Shade 5 IR Window	S32050	120
S32155	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 5 IR Visor	S32151, S32152, S32153, S32251, S32252	120
S32166	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 6 IR Visor	S32161, S32162, S32163, S32261, S32262	120
S32166B	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 6 Cobalt Blue Visor	S32161B, S32162B, S32163B	120
S32188	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 8 IR Visor	S32181, S32182, S32183, S32281, S32282	120
S32200	Optional Chin Guard only	All DP4 Models	20

S32050

S32052

sellstrom®

Sellstrom Universal Slot Adapter fits most slotted hard hats.

S32152

S32252

S32000

S32003

S32011

S32155

S32200

MAXVIEW™ FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM

NEW!

Maxview™ Face Shield System

- Jackson Safety® introduces the all new Maxview face shield, a premium face protection product
- The Maxview is designed to offer maximum face protection coverage, incorporating an extra-large clear polycarbonate window that is available in two options: without anti-fog treatment or with our premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog coating
- The high-impact PC window is then framed on the side and chin areas and features an extra-large crown
- This combination translates into maximum coverage, head to lower neck, and side to side. In fact, Maxview offers a full 1" of extra window protection on each side (2" total) versus the leading face shield model, ensuring best-in-class protection and exceptional panoramic views. Check and compare!
- Given its amazing coverage and viewing area, the Maxview is incredibly light
- Maxview incorporates engineered detents that lock in both the up and down positions
- Designed to be used with most goggles, respirators, and all safety glasses
- Two available mounting options:
  - Complete with Jackson Safety's premium 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear suspension
  - For mounting on slotted hard hats, assembled with Jackson Safety's exclusive HHIS slot adaptors

Featuring the exclusive Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system!

- The Maxview face shield features the Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system—an industry best!
- The 370 Speed Dial™ is highlighted by Jackson's famous "Easy Grab-Easy Turn" oversized adjusting dial and patented swivel adjuster band, achieving maximum comfort and fit quickly, easily, and conveniently—saves time, increases productivity, and improves worker safety!

370™ SPEED DIAL

- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 14200, 14201 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Models 14200, 14201 **CE certified**

Hard Hat Interchange system available

HARD HAT INTERCHANGE SYSTEM

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM

Maxview™ Series—Crown, Window, and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear

- Face shield comes with:
  - Extra-large stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
  - High-impact polycarbonate window (with or without anti-fog)
  - 370 Speed Dial™ premium ratcheting headgear suspension

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14200	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	None	Yes	4
14201	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4

14200/14201

Maxview™ Series—Crown, Window, and HHIS Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

- Face shield comes with:
  - Extra-large stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
  - High-impact polycarbonate window (with or without anti-fog)
  - Exclusive Jackson Safety® HHIS universal slot hard hat adaptor
  - Fits most slotted hard hats

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14202	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	None	Yes	4
14203	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4

14202/14203

Maxview™ Series Replacement Windows & Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
14214	Clear replacement window	All Maxview Models	36
14215	Clear replacement window–Anti-fog	All Maxview Models	36
20695	370 Speed Dial replacement headgear	14200, 14201	12
38424	HHIS Face Shield Hard Hat Adaptor	14202, 14203	6

14214, 14215

38424

20695

Please note: Always wear safety glasses when using face shields.

AN AMERICAN LEGEND!

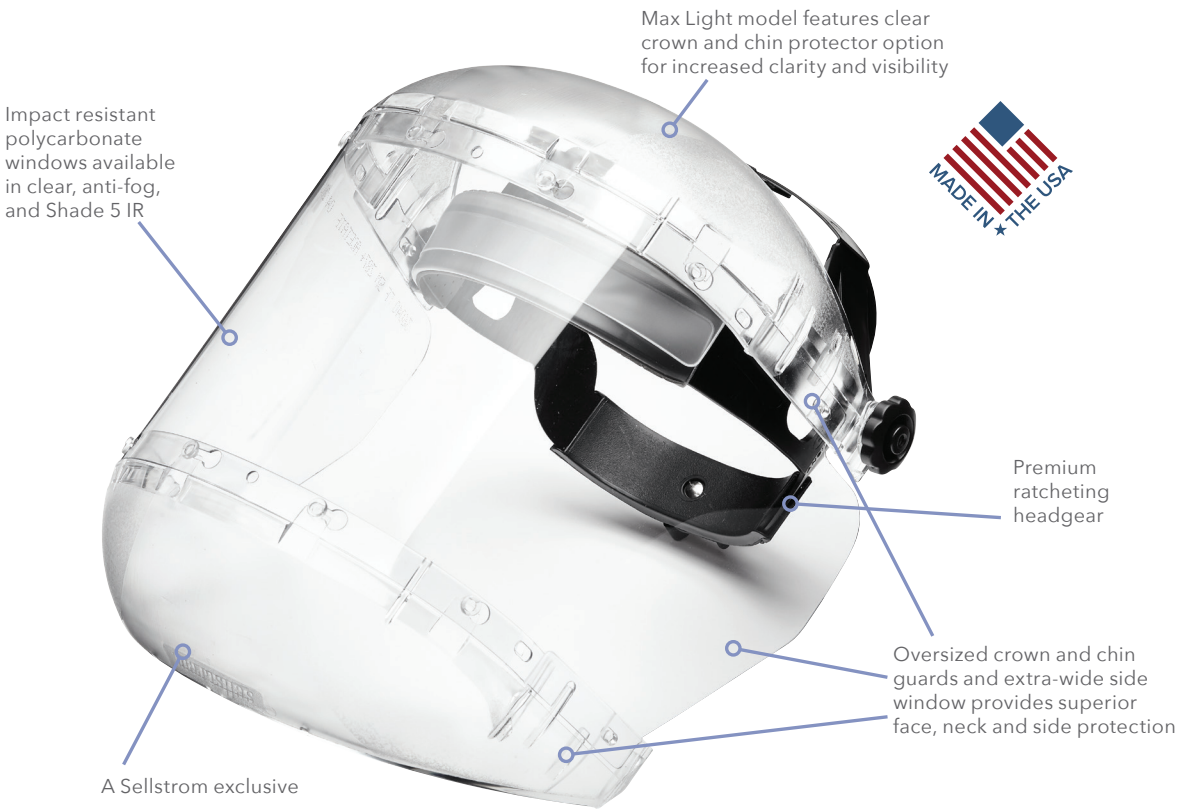
380 FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM DUAL CROWN

MADE IN THE USA

380 Series Face Shields

- Sellstrom's 380 Series "Dual Crown" face shields have been the industry standard for decades
- **Made in the USA,** these premium face shields are manufactured using superior, extra wide polycarbonate windows
- Anti-fog models are treated using an exclusive Sta-Clear® chemical solution that is superior to other anti-fog treatments
- These face shields are virtually 100% fog free
- The 380 Series "crown and chin" combination offers an exclusive extra-wide side window, as well as oversized crown and chin guards
- You can't buy better protection from splashes, flying particles, and debris
- Complete units feature premium 6.5" x 19.5" x.040" clear, Sta-Clear® anti-fog, Shade 5 IR, and dark green tinted windows
- Windows attach using exclusive Sellstrom patterned pin mount design
- Available with exclusive Sellstrom designed Ratchet Headgear suspension (S27051) or Universal Slotted Hard Hat Adapter (S61970)
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S38110, S38140, S38150 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Models S38110, S38140, S38150, S38410, S38440 **CE certified**

S38110



S38410

380 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown and chin protector
- Premium polycarbonate extra-wide scratch-resistant windows
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S27051)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38110	Blue	Blue	Ratcheting	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38140*	Blue	Blue	Ratcheting	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4
S38150	Blue	Blue	Ratcheting	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	4

S38110

380 Series "MAX LIGHT"—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact clear crown and chin protector
- Premium polycarbonate extra-wide scratch resistant windows
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S27051)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38410	Clear	Clear	Ratcheting	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38440*	Clear	Clear	Ratcheting	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4

S38440

***Please note:** Anti-fog windows use an acetate window instead of a polycarbonate window.

sellstrom®

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM DUAL CROWN

380 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

S38210

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown and chin protector
- Premium polycarbonate extra-wide scratch resistant windows
- Exclusive universal hard hat slot adaptor (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats

S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38210	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38230	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Dark Green†	Uncoated	4
S38240*	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4
S38250	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	4

†Not for use as IR protection

380 Series "MAX LIGHT"—Dual Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

S38540

Face shields come with:

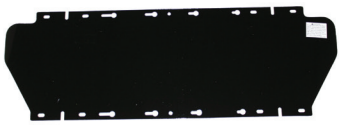
- Extra-large high impact clear crown and chin protector
- Premium acetate extra-wide scratch resistant windows
- Exclusive universal hard hat slot adaptor (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats

S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38510	Clear	Clear	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38540*	Clear	Clear	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4

380 Series Replacement Windows

S36000



S36050

S27051

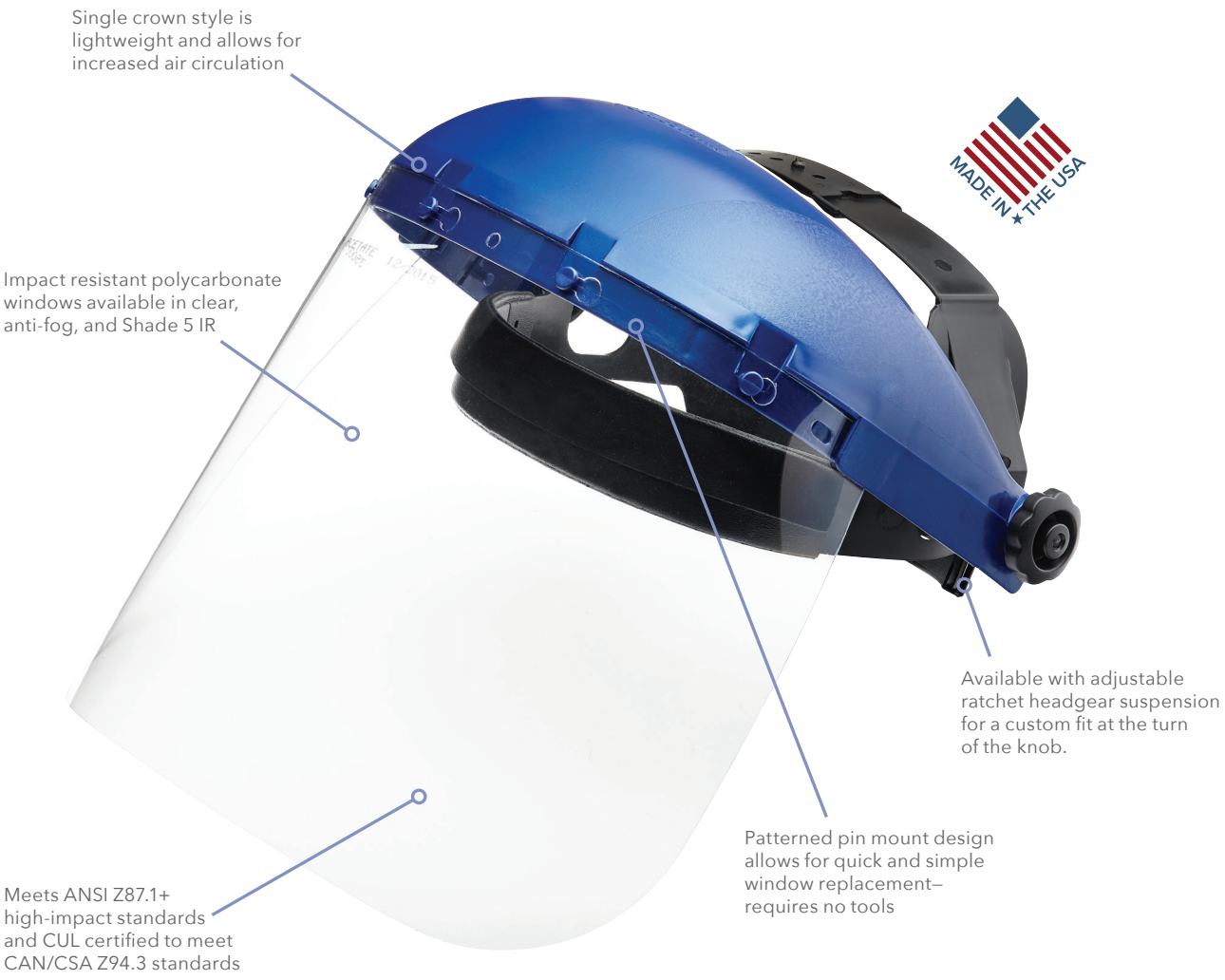
- Sellstrom carries a wide range of replacement acetate windows
- Available in clear, Sta-Clear™ Anti-Fog, Shade 5 IR, and dark green
- All windows listed below fit the Sellstrom 380 Series dual crown platform
- Windows attachment pattern exclusive to Sellstrom's 380 Series crown

PRODUCT NO.	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S36000	6.5" x 19.5" x.040"	Clear	Uncoated	125
S36020	6.5" x 19.5" x.040"	Dark Green†	Uncoated	125
S36040*	6.5" x 19.5" x.040"	Clear	Sta-Clear™ Anti-Fog	125
S36050	6.5" x 19.5" x.040"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

†Not for use as IR protection

Please note: For replacement ratcheting headgear, use #S27051.
*Anti-fog windows use an acetate window instead of a polycarbonate window.

sellstrom®



390 FACE SHIELDS– PREMIUM SINGLE CROWN

390 Series Face Shields

- Sellstrom's 390 Series face shields have been the industry standard for decades
- **Made in the USA,** these premium face shields are manufactured using superior polycarbonate windows
- Anti-fog models are treated using an exclusive Sta-Clear® chemical solution that is superior to other anti-fog treatments
- These face shields are virtually 100% fog free
- The shield curves naturally to fit facial contours—excellent protection from splash, chemical splash, particles and flying debris
- Extra-large high impact crown provides excellent above-the-head coverage
- Complete units available with standard 8" x 12" x .040" clear, Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog, and Shade 5 IR windows
- Extra-large 8" x 16" x .040" windows are also available (optional)
- Windows attach using exclusive Sellstrom patterned pin mount design
- Headgear models available with pinlock or Sellstrom's exclusive ratcheting headgear suspensions (S27051)
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S39110, S39140, and S39150 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

S39110

sellstrom®

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM SINGLE CROWN

MADE IN THE USA

390 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Pinlock Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Premium polycarbonate scratch-resistant windows (two sizes available)
- Pinlock headgear suspension

S39010
(Pinlock)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S39010	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39020	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39040*	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	12
S39050	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	12

390 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Premium polycarbonate scratch resistant windows (two sizes available)
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S27051)
- Model S39150 is **CSA certified**

S39110

S39150

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S39110	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39120	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39140*	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	12
S39150	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	12

390 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Premium polycarbonate scratch resistant windows
- Exclusive universal hard hat slot adaptor (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats

S61970

S39210

S39250

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S39210	Blue	Universal Adaptor	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	24
S39240*	Blue	Universal Adapter	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	24
S39250	Blue	Universal Adaptor	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	24

***Please note:** Anti-fog windows use an acetate window instead of a polycarbonate window.

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM SINGLE CROWN

390 Series—Single Crown and Headgear Only (No Window)

Comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Headgear suspension of your choice
- Windows ordered separately (see window assortment below)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Case Qty.
S39000	Blue	Pinlock Headgear	20
S39100	Blue	Ratcheting Headgear	20
S39200	Blue	Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor (S61970 for Slotted Hard Hats)	50

S39000 (Pinlock)

S39100

S39200

390 Series Replacement Windows

- Sellstrom carries a wide range of replacement/optional premium polycarbonate windows
- Available in clear, Sta-Clear™ Anti-Fog, Shade 5 IR, and dark green
- All windows listed below can be fitted to the Sellstrom 390 Series crown
- Window attachment pattern exclusive to Sellstrom's 390 Series crown

PRODUCT NO.	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S35000	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	250
S35020	8" x 12" x .040"	Dark Green*	Uncoated	250
S35040	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	250
S35050	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	200
S35100	8" x 16" x.040"	Clear	Uncoated	200
S35120	8" x 16" x .040"	Dark Green*	Uncoated	120
S35140	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	200
S35150	8" x 16" x .040"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	120

*Not for use as IR protection

S35000

S35050

FACE SHIELDS—REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Headgear

- Sellstrom designed ratcheting headgear allows quick and easy, positive lock adjustability and great operator comfort

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Series	Package Qty.
S27051	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear	311, 380, 390	10/Box

S27051

sellstrom®

312 FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM ARC FLASH RATED

S31200

312 Series Arc Flash Rated Face Shields

ARCFLASH™

- Sellstrom Arc Flash-rated face shields provide protection from low level arc flash hazards
- Arc flash is created by an electric arc and can result in an explosive condition releasing electromagnetic energy, fragments and molten metals that can cause serious injury
- Sellstrom Arc Flash face shields feature a unique, molded high-impact and splash resistant polycarbonate window
- Provides optimum clarity with no distortion and panoramic vision
- Specially formulated window incorporates a light green tinted window that allows 55% light transmittance and true color optics
- These true color optics allow the operator to see all colors perfectly. This is critical when working around color coded wiring in electrical applications
- Two window versions: 9.9 Cal/cm² and 12 Cal/cm² ATPV rating
- Face shield curves naturally to fit facial contours, providing superior protection
- Available with or without hard hat, with a dielectric hard hat adaptor

312 Standards

- All product meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards, tested and certified to **ASTM F-2178** specifications and **NFPA 70E-2009** standards

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM ARC FLASH RATED

312 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

This model comes with:

- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S32011)
- Black high-impact crown and chin protector
- 9.9 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31200	Black	Black	Ratcheting	8" x 15" x .060"	Uncoated	4

S31200

312 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

This model comes with:

- Black high-impact crown and chin protector
- Universal slotted dielectric hard hat adaptor (S61970)
- 9.9 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window

S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31201	Black	Black	Universal Adaptor	8" x 15" x .060"	Uncoated	4

S31201

312 Series—Window, Adapter Bracket & Hard Hat Combination

This model comes with:

- Sellstrom six-point suspension white hard hat (S69500)
- Dielectric face shield bracket with slot adaptors (S61610)
- 12 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window

PRODUCT NO.	Helmet	Visor	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31223	White	Black	9.75" x 20" x .060"	Uncoated	4

S31223

312 Series—Window and Adapter Bracket with Hard Hat Slot Adapters

This model comes with:

- Dielectric face shield bracket with hard hat slot adaptors (S61610)
- 12 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window

PRODUCT NO.	Visor	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31224	Black	Universal Adaptor	9.75" x 20" x .060"	Uncoated	4

312 Series—Replacement Windows

PRODUCT NO.	Window Dimensions	ATPV Rating	Treatment	Fits Models	Case Qty.
S31220	8" x 15" x .060"	9.9 Cal/cm²	Uncoated	S31200, 31201, 31202	30
S31222	9.75" x 20" x .060"	12 Cal/cm²	Uncoated	S31223, 31224	30

S31220

JACKSON® SAFETY

sellstrom®

THE WORLD'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSAL MOUNT FACE SHIELD SYSTEM!

That's right! **Jackson Safety®** and **Sellstrom®**, two of the oldest safety brands in America, have joined forces to offer the most comprehensive universal mount face shield program anywhere! Whatever the job, we've got the perfect solution. Check out the next few pages and see for yourself. Our wide range of mounting options include four models of universal mount ratcheting headgear crowns, not the least of which is our new **F4XP**, featuring Jackson's world-famous **370 Speed Dial™** "comfort fit" headgear. The F4XP is simply the best, most comfortable face shield crown—period! From there, we offer over 15 models of universal mount hard hat face shield brackets, including Jackson's famous **Hard Hat Interchange System** face shield kit, and finally, our range of universal mount face shield windows includes the widest range of shapes, sizes and types under one roof. When you put it all together, there are hundreds of available options and solutions for you to choose from.

Universal Pin Mount Ratcheting Headgear Crowns

JACKSON F4XP

BEST

JACKSON 170-SB

BETTER

JACKSON MODEL K

BETTER

SELLSTROM S30100

GOOD

Jackson Safety® Hard Hat Interchange System (for slotted hard hats)

JACKSON 39477 MASTER KIT

BEST

JACKSON 38425 FACE SHIELD KIT

BEST

Universal Pin Mount Hard Hat Face Shield Brackets (Examples)

JACKSON 437

JACKSON 382-B

JACKSON 282-B

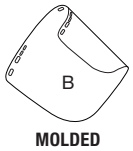
JACKSON 137

JACKSON 37

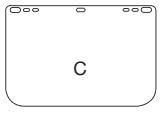
SELLSTROM S61900

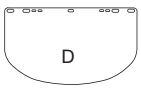
SELLSTROM S61601

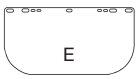
Universal Pin Mount Face Shield Windows

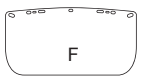


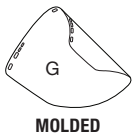
MOLDED



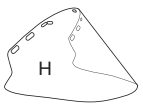




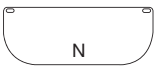


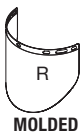


MOLDED

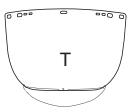


MOLDED





MOLDED



Available materials: PETG, polycarbonate, acetate, propionate, IRUV, Gold

FACE SHIELDS—CROWNS, HEADGEAR, AND WINDOW KITS (UNIVERSAL MOUNTS)

sellstrom®

301/303 Advantage Series

GOOD

- Sellstrom offers a complete range of basic, economically priced face shields and windows under our Advantage Series program
- ABS injection molded crowns feature universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Complete units available in single crown (301 Series) and dual crown (303 Series) versions with ratcheting headgear suspension
- Single crown units are available:
  - Complete with standard or aluminum bound windows and ratcheting headgear or;
  - Purchase the crown and headgear only and choose from a wide range of universal mount windows

Universal pin mount window system

S30100

Advantage Series Standards

- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S30110, S30120, S30310 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Models S30100, S30110, S30120 **CE certified**

301 Series—Single Crown and Ratcheting Headgear Only

- Grey ABS crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear
- Crown can be used to mount all Jackson and Sellstrom universal face shield windows as well as many other common brands found in the North American market
- Extremely versatile face shield mounting system

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Compatibility	Case Qty.
S30100	Grey	Ratcheting	Most Universal Face Shield Windows	30

S30110

301 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

- Grey ABS crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear suspension
- Crown can be used to mount all Jackson and Sellstrom universal face shield windows as well as many other common brands found in the North American market
- Comes complete with standard or aluminum bound 8" x 15.5" x .040" clear polycarbonate windows
- Extremely versatile face shield mounting system

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Tint	Treatment	Case Qty.
S30110	Grey	Ratcheting	Aluminum Bound	Clear	Uncoated	25
S30120	Grey	Ratcheting	Standard	Clear	Uncoated	25

S30120

303 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

- New to Sellstrom, this face shield offers both a crown and chin guard for added below-the-neck protection
- Comfortable ratcheting headgear suspension
- Window can be easily replaced (S37599)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Window Tint	Treatment	Case Qty.
S30310	Grey	Grey	Ratcheting	Clear	Uncoated	16

S30310

14262 (kit)

F4XP

F4XP Premium Crown and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear

- Jackson Safety® introduces the all new F4XP face shield crown and headgear, a premium face protection product
- The F4XP has been specially designed to offer maximum protection, ease of use, and extreme comfort and fit
- The oversized crown is manufactured using premium, high impact-rated materials for optimum safety
- Features an exclusive quick removal mounting system, ensuring fast and easy (universal) window changes
- The F4XP is designed to mount all universal pattern face shield windows including the full range of Jackson Safety® windows (F10, F20, F30, F40, and F50), making it one of the most advanced and versatile face shield programs in the world!
- Comes standard with a soft fabric replaceable front sweatband for improved comfort
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 14260 is **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards when used in conjunction with windows 29087, 29080, 29106, and 30706
- Models 14260, 14262 **CE certified**

Featuring the Exclusive Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear System

- The F4XP crown features the Jackson Safety® **370 Speed Dial** ratcheting headgear system—an industry best!
- The **370 Speed Dial** is highlighted by Jackson's famous "Easy Grab-Easy Turn" oversized adjusting dial and patented swivel adjuster band, achieving maximum comfort and fit quickly, easily, and conveniently—saves time, increases productivity, and improves worker safety!

FACE SHIELDS—CROWNS, HEADGEARS, AND WINDOW KITS (UNIVERSAL MOUNTS)

*** BEST

F4XP Premium Crown, 370 Speed Dial Ratcheting Headgear and Window Kit

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
14260	Black	370 Speed Dial Ratcheting Headgear	None	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12
14262 (KIT)	Black	370 Speed Dial Ratcheting Headgear	29087 Clear 8" x 15.5" x .060"	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12

F4XP Replacement Windows & Parts

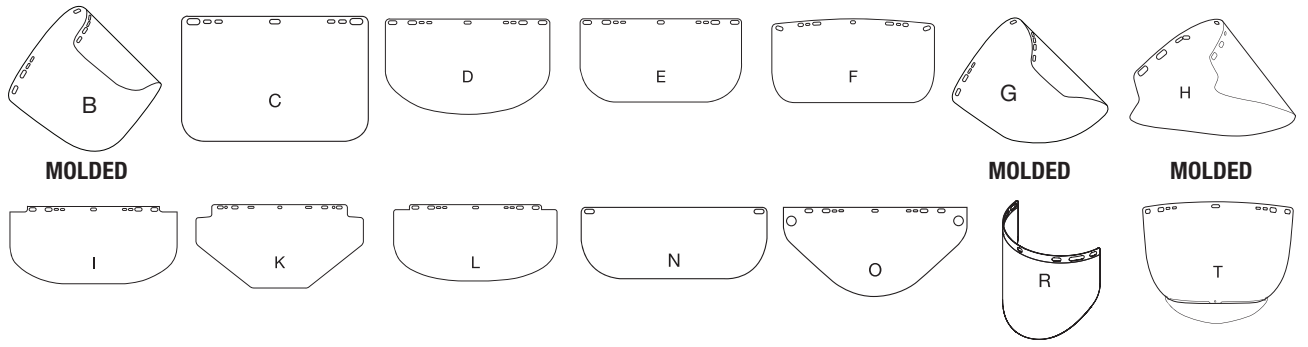
PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
20695	370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear	14260	12
29087	8 x 15.5" x .060" Clear Molded Replacement Window	14260, 14262	12
38424	HHIS Face Shield Hard Hat Adaptor (option)	14260, 14262	6

JACKSON® SAFETY

14260 (Front)

14262 (kit)

F4XP Can be Used with Over 40 Jackson Windows



See pages 35–37 for window options

Oversized crown built with premium high impact rated material for maximum protection

For use with all universal pin pattern windows including over 30 Jackson models

Designed to offer maximum protection, ease-of-use, and extreme comfort and fit

(14262) F4XP Kit features premium 8" x 15.5" x .060" molded polycarbonate window (29087)

14262

Exclusive quick-change install and removal system ensures fast and efficient window changes

NEW!

370™ SPEED DIAL

Speed Dial 370™ headgear offers the fastest, easiest, and most efficient ratcheting headgear system in the industry

Hard Hat Interchange system available

HARD HAT INTERCHANGE SYSTEM

JACKSON® SAFETY

MADE IN THE USA

FACE SHIELDS—CROWNS, HEADGEARS, AND WINDOW KITS (UNIVERSAL MOUNTS)

170-SB—Single Crown and Ratcheting Headgear Only

** BETTER

- Our most popular legacy Jackson ratcheting crown and headgear!
- Features universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Black injection molded crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear
- Large ratcheting adjuster knob is easy to find and use—even with gloves
- Replaceable sweatband included (#14958)
- Available in 12 pack or 40-piece bulk pack
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** and **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

14940/29077

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Crown	Suspension	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
14940	3002436	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12
29077	3002447	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	40 (bulk)

Model K—Single Crown and Ratcheting Headgear Only

** BETTER

- A long-standing Jackson ratcheting crown and headgear!
- Features universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Black injection molded crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear
- Ratcheting adjuster knob is easy to find and use
- Replaceable sweatband included (#14958)
- Available in 12 pack or 60-piece bulk pack
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** and **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

14381/29051

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Crown	Suspension	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
14381	3000001	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12
29051	3000006	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	60 (bulk)

Model 131-B—Single Crown, Pinlock Headgear

* GOOD

- A basic crown and pinlock headgear designed for comfort, fit, and value
- Features universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Easy-to-use pinlock adjuster mechanism—set it and forget it!
- Black injection molded crown
- Replaceable sweatband included (#14958)
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** and **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

29076

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Crown	Suspension	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
29076	3000012	Black	Pinlock	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12

JACKSON 14955 FACE SHIELD KIT

NEW!

Kit includes:

- 170-SB crown and headgear
- Model 29092 F30 acetate window 9" x 15.5" x .040" clear shape D

JACKSON 14953 FACE SHIELD KIT

NEW!

Kit includes:

- 170-SB crown and headgear
- Model 30706 F20 high impact polycarbonate window 8" x 15.5" x .040" clear shape E

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

JACKSON SAFETY® FACE SHIELD HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

- Jackson Safety® carries the widest range of face shield hard hat adaptors anywhere
- Range covers adaptors for slotted and non-slotted, regular, and wide brim hard hats
- Available in regular and dielectric models
- All models incorporate the popular universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Swivel locking pins securely mount windows to bracket
- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep

Model A-5500X Slotted Cap Adaptor

- A basic face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fits over the hard hat bill
- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14506	3000448	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

14506

HHIS Slotted Cap Adaptor with Crown

- A Jackson Safety® exclusive
- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- See page 33 for complete details and advantages of the Hard Hat Interchange System
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
38425	N/A	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	6

38425

Model 82 B Slotted Cap Adaptor with Crown

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Attaches to any hard hat using Jackson's model 87 Mounting Blades (#14939, above)
- #14941 82 B cap adaptor uses plastic detach mounting brackets
- #14949 82 BM cap adaptor uses metal detach mounting bracket

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Bracket	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14941	3002438	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Plastic	Universal Windows	12
14949	3002446	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Metal	Universal Windows	12

14941

14949

Model 437 Slotted Cap Adaptor—Dielectric

- A popular style dielectric face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fits over the hard hat bill
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14947	3002444	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

14947

Model 382 B Slotted Cap Adaptor with Crown—Dielectric

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14944	3002441	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12
14951	3002449	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	40 (Bulk)

14944/14951

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

14391

14948

14390

14943/14952

14942

FACE SHIELD BRACKETS FOR CAP STYLE NON-SLOTTED HARD HATS (REGULAR BRIM)

- Jackson offers five styles of face shield brackets for cap style (regular brim) hard hats
- Three models feature curved metal channels that fit over the hard hat brim
- Two models feature oversized crowns for added protection
- A hard hat face shield bracket for all applications

Model P Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features three easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14391	3000034	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	24

Model 137 Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14948	3002445	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

Model C Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Can also be used with the hard hat in reverse donning mode
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands

Reverse Donning

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14390	3000032	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	24

Model 282-B Cap Adaptor with Crown

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Specially designed metal clips press over the hard hat rim for maximum stability and firm fit
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- An extremely popular cap adaptor
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14943	3002440	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12
14952	3002450	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	40 (Bulk)

Model 182 B Cap Adaptor with Crown

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14942	3002439	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

FACE SHIELD BRACKETS FOR CAP STYLE NON-SLOTTED HARD HATS—DIELECTRIC

- Two models for use with most cap style, non-slotted hard hats
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Ideal for arc flash and electrical work

Model A-5500SN Non-Slotted Cap Adaptor—Dielectric

- A basic dielectric face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fits over the hard hat bill
- Features adjustable rubber cord headband that stretches around the cap crown for a secure fit
- Features three easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14505	3000447	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

14505

Model 337 Non-Slotted Cap Adaptor—Dielectric

- A popular style dielectric face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fit over the hard hat brim
- Features adjustable rubber strap headband that stretches around the cap crown for a secure fit
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14946	3002443	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

14946

FACE SHIELD BRACKETS FOR FULL BRIM NON-SLOTTED HARD HATS (WIDE BRIM)

- Jackson offers two styles of face shield brackets for full brim hard hats
- Featuring curved metal channels that fit over the hard hat brim

Model H Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features three easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to Blockhead and many other full brim hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14393	3000038	Full Brim	Universal Windows	24

14393

For wide brim hard hats

Model 37 Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expendable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to Blockhead and many other full brim hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14945	3002442	Full brim	Universal Windows	12

14945

sellstrom®

S61602

S61900

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

Face Shield Brackets for Non-Slotted Hard Hats

- Heavy-duty aluminum face shield bracket adaptors
- Brackets feature expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Two bracket styles:
  - S61602 fits most wide brim hard hats
  - S61900 fits most cap style hard hats
- Three positive lock positions: down, 45 and 90 degree up
- Swivel-locking pins conveniently mount windows to bracket
- Universal bracket pin pattern is designed to accommodate most universal window brands

PRODUCT NO.	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows
S61602	Wide Brim	Universal Windows
S61900	Cap Style	Universal Windows

S61600

S61601

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS—DIELECTRIC

- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Ideal for arc flash and electrical work
- Brackets fit most cap style hard hat brims
- Three positive lock positions: down, 45 and 90 degree up
- Swivel-locking pins conveniently mount windows to bracket
- Universal bracket pin pattern is designed to accommodate most universal window brands

Face Shield Brackets for Non-Slotted Hard Hats—Dielectric

- Bracket features expandable rubber tensioner—self adjusts
- For non-slotted hard hats

PRODUCT NO.	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows
S61600	Cap Style	Universal Windows
S61601	Full Brim	Universal Windows

S61610

Face Shield Brackets for Slotted Hard Hats—Dielectric

- Bracket features universal hard hat slot adaptor
- For slotted cap style hard hats

PRODUCT NO.	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows
S61610	Cap Style	Universal Windows

S61970

UNIVERSAL SLOTTED HARD HAT ADAPTOR—DIELECTRIC

- Exclusive universal slotted hard hat adaptor makes mounting of Sellstrom face shields and/or welding helmets to slotted hard hats simple and easy
- Designed to fit Sellstrom's DP4, 380, and 390 Series face shields and 280, 290, Titan, and Smartweld welding helmets
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Provides an overall secure and tight mount

MADE IN THE USA

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Windows
S61970	Universal Slotted Hard Hat Adaptor	DP4, 280, 290, 380, 390 Series

EXCLUSIVE!

Hard Hat Interchange System

The All-In-One Safety Solution. Injuries can happen in a split second. Now it's easy to stay protected with the Jackson Safety® Hard Hat Interchange System. It lets you add, remove, or switch between your face shield or welding helmet, without removing your head protection.

In accordance with ANSI Z87.1, the system was designed to protect against multiple combinations of hazards. Remain safe, productive, and compliant with the Hard Hat Interchange System. It's worker preferred and safety manager enforced.

- Quickly switch between face shields and welding helmets without removing hard hats
- Meets ANSI standards when PPE products are used separately or combined
- Hear the audible click—Know your PPE is assembled correctly without the need for visual inspection
- One-button action provides quick release
- Vertical lock-in eliminates the annoyance of helmet creep
- HHIS headgear system comes fully assembled and ready to use
- Made from lightweight polypropylene
- Dielectric—Keeps your hard hat Class E rated!

	CODE	Description	Case Qty.
	39477	HHIS Master Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets and face shields to your hard hat	6
	38423	Replacement HHIS kits for 14225/14235/14238 QUAD 500™	6
	38424	Replacement HHIS kits for 14202/14203 MAXVIEW™ and 14260/14262 F4XP	6
	38425	HHIS Face Shield Kit contains all components necessary to mount face shields to your hard hat	6
Helmet not included	38426	HHIS Welding Helmet Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets to your hard hat	6
	39476	Replacement mounting brackets for SC-6 series hard hats	6

Look for the Hard Hat Interchange System (HHIS) on these new Jackson products:

MAXVIEW™

14202, 14203

Quad 500™

14225, 14235, 14238

JACKSON® SAFETY

It's as Easy as 1, 2, 3!

1

Attach HHIS hard hat mounting bracket (with exclusive quick release button) to cap style slotted hard hat.

2

Attach HHIS hard hat mounting blades to any Jackson face shield or welding helmet product.

3

Pushing the HHIS quick release button allows fast and easy attachment/removal of face protection without ever removing your hard hat!

HHIS Mounting Brackets

HHIS Mounting Blades

FACE SHIELDS—UNIVERSAL PIN MOUNT WINDOWS/VISORS

- Used in conjunction with protective eyewear, Jackson Safety® face shields provide a high degree of on-the-job protection for heat applications as well as grinding, flying debris, splash protection, and more
- All Jackson Safety® face shields meet **ANSI Z87.1** Standards when used with any Jackson Safety® headgear (except for #28765)
- Universal bracket pin pattern is designed to accommodate most universal window brands including Kedman, Crews, Wilson, North, Jackson, and Sellstrom

F60	Wire Face Shields
F50	Polycarbonate Special Face Shields
F40	Propionate Face Shields
F30	Acetate Face Shields
F20	Polycarbonate Face Shields
F10	PETG Face Shields

MATERIAL TYPES

PETG
- A low-cost, recyclable option, ideal for general debris and splash protection

Polycarbonate
- Premium impact protection
- Good performance against heat
- Excellent cold flexibility
- Excellent clarity

Acetate
- Robust combination of weight and strength
- Excellent cold flexibility
- Scratch and chemical resistant
- Optimum clarity

Propionate
- Lightweight and chemical resistant

Wire Mesh
- Wear with face shield to dissipate heat
- Ideal for flying-debris applications
- Air flow for comfort

LENS TINTS

Clear
Allows for maximum visible-light transmission.

IRUV
Worn for applications and in environments where others are performing welding tasks such as torch brazing, torch soldering, gas welding, and oxygen cutting. Available in Shades 3.0 and 5.0.

SPECIAL TINTS
Enhances vision and reduces glare by blocking light transmission. Available in light, medium, and dark green tints, as well as aluminum, copper, and gold coated to deflect heat in high-heat applications.

WARNING: APPLICATIONS & SAFETY
Face shields do not provide unlimited eye and face protection—primary eye protection (safety eyewear or goggles) must be worn.

Recommended Applications	F10 PETG	F30 Acetate & F40 Propionate	F20 Polycarbonate & F50 Polycarbonate Special	F60 Wire Mesh
	GOOD	BETTER	BEST	
Light industrial manufacturing	●	●	●	
Cutting or grinding metal			● (IRUV only)	
Cutting wood			●	●
Splash (general)	●	●	●	
Impact		●	●	
High-heat applications			●	●
Landscaping	●	●	●	●
Food processing	●	●	●	
Scratch resistance		●		
High impact			●	

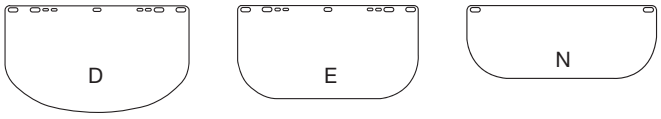
FACE SHIELDS—UNIVERSAL PIN MOUNT WINDOWS/VISORS

F10 PETG Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
28765*	3005392	Clear	6" x 15.5" x .040"*	36	N	Unbound		●
28764**	**NEW!**	Clear AF	8" x 15.5" x .035"	96	N	Unbound		●
29107	**NEW!**	**Clear AF**	**8" x 15.5" x .035"**	**96**	**E**	**Unbound**	●	●
29104	**3005399**	**Clear**	**8" x 15.5" x .040"**	**100**	**E**	**Unbound**	●	●
29101	3005382	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	●	●
28962	3029190	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	●	●
28963	3029191	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Unbound	●	●

For more information about the Hard Hat Interchange System, refer to page 33.

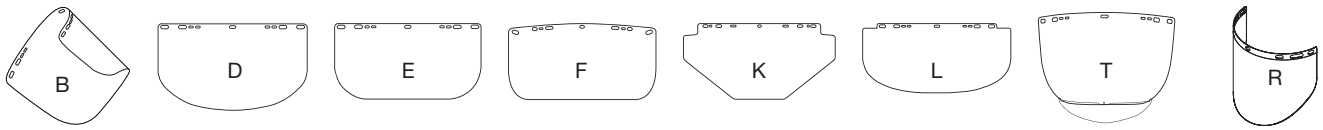


*Model 28765 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 standards due to limited coverage
****Please note:*** 28764 and 28765 windows are designed specifically to fit on Jackson bump caps with face shield attachment.

F20 Polycarbonate Face Shields

All models meet or exceed ANSI Z87.1+ high impact standards. Models 29087, 29106, and 30706 are CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards when combined with Jackson models 14260 F4XP headgear, or when combined with an SC-6 hard hat and 38425 HHIS hard hat adaptor.

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
30706*	**3005372**	**Clear**	**8" x 15.5" x .040"**	**36**	**E**	**Unbound**	●	●
29097*	3005373	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	●	●
29100*	3005379	Dark Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	●	●
29096*	3005371	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	25	E	Bound	●	●
29099*	3005378	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	F	Unbound	●	●
▲ **29062***	3000449	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	12	T	Unbound	●	●
29087*	**3002832**	**Clear**	**8" x 15.5" x .060" (Molded)**	**12**	**B**	**Unbound**	●	
29109*	3009492	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	E	Unbound	●	●
14132*	3005375	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	36 (bulk)	E	Unbound	●	●
29106*	**NEW!**	Clear	9" x15.5" x .040"	96	D	Bound	●	●
29057*	**NEW!**	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060" (Molded)	12	R	Unbound	●	●
29103*	3005385	Clear	9" x 19.25" x .060"	36	L	Unbound	●	●
29098	3005377	Clear	10" x 20" x .040"	36	K	Unbound	●	●



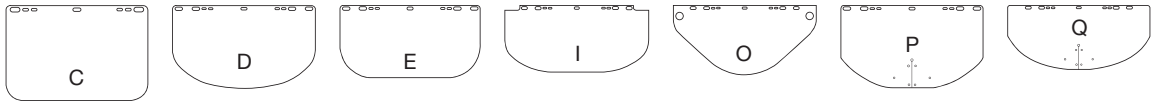
MOLDED **MOLDED**

*CSA Z94.3 Compliant
▲ Chin Cup

FACE SHIELDS—UNIVERSAL PIN MOUNT WINDOWS/VISORS

F30 Acetate Face Shields

	CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
				Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards					
	29078[2]	3002806	Clear	8" x 12" x .040"	24	C	Bound	●	●
	29052	**3000122**	**Clear**	**8" x 15.5" x .040"**	**24**	**E**	**Bound**	●	●
	29053	3000123	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	24	D	Bound	●	●
	29054	3000125	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	24	E	Bound	●	●
▲	**29060**	3000411	Clear	9" x 15" x .040"	24	P	Unbound	●	●
	29092	**NEW!**	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	35	D	Unbound	●	●
	29079	**3002808**	**Clear**	**9" x 15.5" x .040"**	**24**	**D**	**Bound**	●	●
	29091	**3002848**	**Clear**	**9" x 15.5" x .040"**	**50 (Bulk)**	**D**	**Bound**	●	●
	29082	3002817	Light Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	12	D	Bound	●	●
	29090	3002845	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	●	●
	29083	3002826	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	12	I	Unbound	●	●
	29056	3000136	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	24	O	Unbound	●	●
▲	**14445**	3000146	Clear	9" x 20" x .040"	12	Q	Unbound	●	●

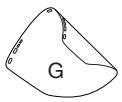


▲ Chin Cup

[2] Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076

F40 Propionate Face Shields—Molded

CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
			Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards					
29084	3002830	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	●	●
29089	3002843	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	50 (Bulk)	G	Unbound	●	●
29086	3002831	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	●	●
28766	3000175	Clear	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	●	●



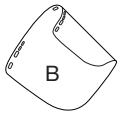
MOLDED

MOLDED

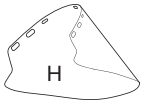
F50 Polycarbonate Special Face Shields—Molded—Premium Clarity & Impact Protection

All models meet or exceed ANSI Z87.1+ high impact standards. Model 29080 is CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards when combined with Jackson models 14260 F4XP headgear, or when combined with an SC-6 hard hat and 38425 HHIS hard hat adaptor.

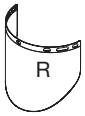
CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
26262*	3002813	IRUV 3.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	B	Unbound	●
29080*	3002810	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	B	Unbound	●
28633*	3002838	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	50 (Bulk)	B	Unbound	●
29058	**NEW!**	IRUV 3.0	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	R	Unbound	●
29059	**NEW!**	IRUV 5.0	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	R	Unbound	●
28634*	3000162	Gold	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	●
29075	**NEW!**	Alum	10" x 20" x 060"	12	R	Unbound	●
29085	**NEW!**	Copper	10" x 20" x 060"	12	R	Unbound	●
29088	**NEW!**	Gold	10" x 20" x 060"	12	R	Unbound	●



MOLDED



MOLDED



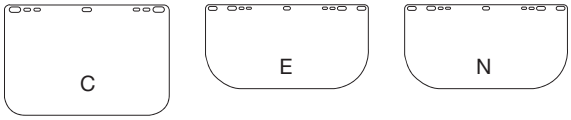
MOLDED

Aluminum—Basic heat deflection/protection
Copper—Medium-to-high heat deflection/protection
Gold—High heat deflection/protection

FACE SHIELDS—UNIVERSAL PIN MOUNT WINDOWS/VISORS

F60 Wire Mesh Face Shields

						Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards	
CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29102[3]	3005383	Mesh	6.5" x 15.5" x .020"	30	N	Bound	6513 Mesh Steel
29055*	3000127	Mesh	8" x 15.5" x .020"	12	C	Bound	815 Mesh Steel
29081*	3002812	Mesh	9" x 15.5" x .016"	12	E	Bound	40 Mesh Steel



***CSA Z94.3 Compliant**
[3] Fits only with headgear codes 14381 and 29051.

Wire mesh face shields are not splash protectors. Not intended for high-impact protection. Apply over a face shield to dissipate heat.

Safe 2 Protection System

- System is designed for slotted caps
- Face shield bracket features an encapsulated stainless steel spring which ensures that the face shield stays in the selected position
- Face shields are shaped to follow the contours of the face
- Hard hat, bracket, face shield, and ear muffs all sold separately

CODE	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16797	3005410	Face Shield/Ear Muff Bracket (only)	1/Box
25973	3005401	Clear High Impact Polycarbonate Window–Bound	25/Box
16800	3005415	Face Shield–Nylon Mesh	1/Box
16799	3005413	Face Shield–Steel Mesh	1/Box
20776	3015091	Capmount Ear Muffs–Orange NRR 22	1/Box
20777	3015092	Capmount Ear Muffs–Red NRR 25	1/Box
20778	3015093	Capmount Ear Muffs–Black NRR 27	1/Box

New! Jackson Safety® F4XP Universal Crown with 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear—Simply the Best!

NEW!

Oversized crown built with premium high impact rated material for maximum protection

For use with all universal pin pattern windows including over 40 Jackson models

Designed to offer maximum protection, ease-of-use, and extreme comfort and fit

(14262) F4XP Kit features premium 8" x 15.5" x .060" molded polycarbonate window (29087)

14262

Exclusive quick-change install and removal system ensures fast and efficient window changes

370™ SPEED DIAL

Speed Dial 370™ headgear offers the fastest, easiest, and most efficient ratcheting headgear system in the industry

Hard Hat Interchange system available

HARD HAT INTERCHANGE SYSTEM

sellstrom®

S37040

S37701

S37606

FACE SHIELDS—UNIVERSAL PIN MOUNT WINDOWS/VISORS

- Sellstrom offers a wide range of universal pin pattern windows to meet your every need
- All models meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Description	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
S37040	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear Molded Acetate Window–Anti-Fog	●
S37050	8" x 16" x .060"	Shade 5 IR Acetate Window	●
S37600	8" x 15.5" x .040"	Clear Aluminum Bound Window	●
S37601	8" x 15.5" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate Window	●
S37701	9" x 15" x .060"	Clear Molded Spherical PC Window–V-Shape	●

Please note: These universal windows mount on all Sellstrom and Jackson universal pin mount window systems, such as F4XP, 170-SB, Model K, and 301 Series headgear, as well as all hard hat adapters

FACE SHIELD WINDOWS—FIBRE-METAL®

- Sellstrom carries replacement windows for three Fibre-Metal® face shield models: 4118, 4178, and 4199
- Meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Description	Fits Fibre Metal Crown
S37606	8" x 11" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate	4118
S37607	8" x 16.5" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate	4178
S37608	9.75" x 19" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate	4199

Fibre-Metal® is a registered trademark of Honeywell.

FACE SHIELDS—SPLASH PROTECTION

Disposable Splash Face Shield

- Disposable cost-effective splash protection
- Large viewing window
- Foam sweatband
- Secure fit headband with foam insert
- Anti-fog and anti-scratch for optical clarity
- Individually wrapped
- Not intended for impact use
- Meets **EN1731: Personal Eye Protection** standards for mesh eye and face protectors

PRODUCT NO.	Window	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Window Shape	Window Tint	Headband	Case Qty.
14360	PET Anti-Fog	8.66" x 12.5" x .008"	D	Clear	Elastic	250

14360

MFS-320 Reusable Splash Face Shield

- Ideal for splash protection against liquids and body fluids for healthcare workers, first responders, and in food processing applications
- Safeguards against splash and dust in a wide range of general use applications
- Easy-to-install/replace window—quickly snap on or off the headband for maximum convenience
- Extra-large full face coverage for superior protection—check and compare!
- Reusable design—significantly reduces landfill waste and saves on disposal costs!
- Window features an anti-fog coating not found on most other face shields—keeps your vision clear and safe!
- Baseball cap-style pinlock head strap ensures quick and easy adjustments—just set it and forget it!
- Window and headband made with recyclable materials and are both replaceable
- A premium yet cost-effective face shield solution—a Jackson Safety exclusive
- Not designed for use in high impact applications!
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1 D3** standards

14350

PRODUCT NO.	Window	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Window Shape	Window Tint	Headband	Sweatband	Case Qty.
14350	PET Anti-Fog	9" x 14" x .020"	E	Clear	LDPE Pinlock	#1 Density PU Foam	24

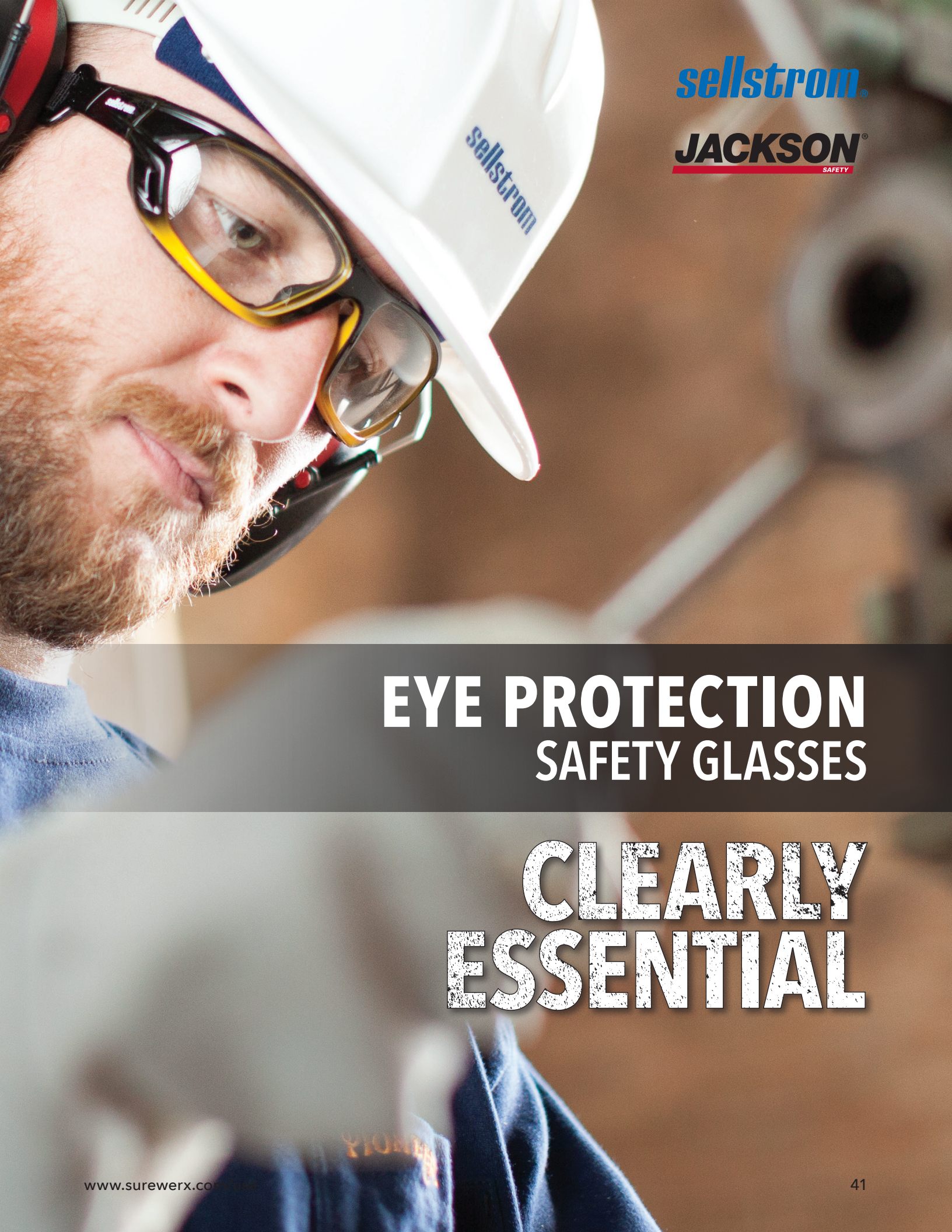
Window Replacement Product No.	Sweatband Replacement Product No.
14355 (35/case)	14356 (24/case)

Model numbers 14350 and 14360 are manufactured in a FDA-registered facility and are FDA listed. Each prominently display a health industry bar code on its packaging.

PRODUCT NO.	UDI Number
14350	+B954143501+
14360	+B954143601%

A JACKSON EXCLUSIVE!

SureWerx does not warrant that use of this product will prevent infection by viruses or microorganisms and assumes no liability.


sellstrom
JACKSON SAFETY
EYE PROTECTION
SAFETY GLASSES
CLEARLY
ESSENTIAL

JACKSON® SAFETY

LEGENDARY STYLE & PERFORMANCE!

NEW!

All standard packs of 12 come with an attractive ready-to-use retail dispenser box

JACKSON® SG SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM

JACKSON® SG Series Safety Glasses

- Introducing the all new **JACKSON® SG** series, a premium eye protection product offering outstanding fit, comfort, protection, style, and durability
- Specially designed to offer maximum eye coverage and protection, incorporating a variety of lens shades and coatings
- Made with premium virgin polycarbonate high impact, optically correct wrap style lenses, providing 99.9% UV protection
- Soft temples are curved inwards from front to back to ensure a super comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- As an added advantage, the temple tips are extremely flexible, further ensuring a snug fit while relieving any undue pressure to the user—these glasses are extremely comfortable and stay on during use!
- Frames have been developed using a specially formulated ultra-flexible, ultra-strong base material that provides incredible durability, significantly reducing breakage—check and compare!
- The lightweight frame includes a soft non-allergic nose pad for maximum comfort and fit
- Each safety glass comes complete with a convenient neck strap—no more misplaced or lost glasses!
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 50000, 50001, 50002, 50004,50006, 50010, 50040, 50041, 50042 are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards**
- Models 50000, 50002, 50004, 50005, 50006, 50008, 50009, 50010; 50040, 50041, 50042 **CE certified**
- Available in three styles—framed, framed polarized, and frameless

Extreme Flexibility and Strength for Maximum Durability and Life!

SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM SERIES

NEW!

JACKSON® SAFETY

JACKSON® SG Series Safety Glasses—Framed

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50000	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50001	Black	Clear	**Anti-Fog**	12/Box	144
50002	Black	Amber	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50003	Black	Amber	**Anti-Fog**	12/Box	144
50004	Black	Indoor/Outdoor	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50005	Black	Blue Shield	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50006	Black	Smoke Mirror	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50007	Black	Smoke Mirror	**Anti-Fog**	12/Box	144
50009	Black	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50011	Blue	Light Blue	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50012	Camo	Clear	**Anti-Fog**	12/Box	144
50013	Camo	Amber	**Anti-Fog**	12/Box	144
50014	Camo	Bronze	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50015	Camo	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50016	Red	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144

50000

50002

50006

50012

JACKSON® SAFETY

50010

JACKSON® SG INFRARED

- Safeguards workers from "welder's flash"
- For use with torch soldering, brazing and cutting

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50008	Black	IR 3.0	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50010	Black	IR 5.0	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144

50040

JACKSON® SG READERS

- Ideal for those who need reading glasses and impact protection at the same time

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Reader Strength	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50040	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	1.5	12/Box	144
50041	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	2.0	12/Box	144
50042	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	2.5	12/Box	144

50017

JACKSON® SG+ Series Polarized Safety Glasses—Framed

- These glasses incorporate all of the same outstanding features of the **JACKSON® SG** Series but offer the added advantage of polarized lenses for ultimate viewing in bright conditions

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50017	Brown	Brown	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50018	Gunmetal	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144

JACKSON® SGf Series Safety Glasses—Frameless

- Includes the same outstanding features as the Jackson SG but made with a frameless design for lighter weight and edge-to-edge vison.

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50025	Gunmetal	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50026	Gunmetal	Clear	**Anti-Fog**	12/Box	144
50027	Gunmetal	Indoor/Outdoor	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50028	Gunmetal	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50029	Gunmetal	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50030	Gunmetal	IR 5.0	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50031	Camo	Bronze	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144

50028

50031

sellstrom®

SAFETY GLASSES— PREMIUM SEALED

S71910

- Sealed safety glasses offer the best of both worlds—the comfort and fit of a safety glass with goggle-like protection
- Features a fire-resistant closed cell foam insert that seals the glass to your face
- Provide maximum protection in dusty, windy conditions and wherever airborne particles are present
- Foam insert features top and bottom vent ports allowing superior air circulation
- Curved, custom molded high-impact polycarbonate lenses provide exceptional panoramic views
- Made with premium virgin polycarbonate high-impact lenses
- Lenses are specially coated with Sellstrom's premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog/anti-scratch washable lens treatment for maximum performance, durability, and life
- Virtually 100% fog free for optimum operator safety
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards, **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards and model XPS502 is tested to the **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second

FOG FREE!

SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM SEALED

XPS502 Sealed Safety Glasses

BEST

- Features flexible, soft temples that are permanently attached to the frame using a heavy-duty ratcheting (up or down) temple adjustment hinge
- Allows the user to adjust temples for maximum comfort and protection
- Includes a cloth strap that conveniently attaches to the temples
- Detachable strap can be easily removed/re-attached as desired
- Ballistic Rated—meets **US Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** requirement
- 12/box, 144/case

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Tint	Lens Coating	Temple	Strap
S71910	Black/Orange	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Soft	FR Cloth
S71911	Black/Orange	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Soft	FR Cloth
S71912	Black/Orange	I/O	Hard Coated	Soft	FR Cloth

sellstrom®

Permanent temple arms, removable strap

S71911

Heavy duty ratcheting temple adjustment hinge (up or down)

XPS530 Sealed Safety Glasses

- The XPS530 comes standard with both detachable soft co-molded temples and a fire resistant cloth strap which are easily interchangeable
- Outstanding style, fit, comfort, and safety
- 12/box, 144/case

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Tint	Lens Coating	Temple	Strap
S70000	Yellow/Black	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Co-mold	FR Cloth
S70001	Yellow/Black	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Co-mold	FR Cloth
S70002	Yellow/Black	I/O	Hard Coated	Co-mold	FR Cloth

XPS530 safety glasses include both detachable temple arms and straps.

S70000

S70001

Model S70000 shown with fire-resistant rated strap (included).

sellstrom®

SAFETY GLASSES– PREMIUM SERIES

FOG FREE!

- Sellstrom offers a wide range of super premium, high quality safety glasses
- Rich in style, comfort, fit and safety
- Each model has been designed to exceed the needs of the most demanding user
- Made with premium virgin polycarbonate high impact lenses
- Lenses are specially coated with Sellstrom's premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog/anti-scratch washable lens treatment for maximum performance, durability and life
- Virtually 100% fog free for optimum operator safety
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards, CSA certified to **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards and tested to the **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second

S72000

S72001

XP410 Safety Glasses

- The XP410 offers feather light frames, great style, maximum comfort & fit
- So light, you won't even remember you have them on!
- High-impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Stylish, ultra-thin black/green co-molded temples
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal
- Soft, co-molded above-the-eye band provides superior eye coverage
- Soft, co-molded nose piece with flexible fingers ensures maximum comfort

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S72000	Black /Green	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72001	Black /Green	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72002	Black /Green	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM SERIES

sellstrom®

XP420 Safety Glasses

*** BEST

- The XP420 offers a sporty, stylish heavy duty frame and temple design
- High-impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Soft, flexible temples with ribbed tips are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Soft nose piece offers all day comfort

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72100	Black	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72101	Black	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72102	Black	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

S72100

S72101

XP450 Safety Glasses

- The XP450 is our sportiest looking safety glass
- Edgy, sleek and modern co-molded temples offer outstanding style and comfort
- High-impact optically correct wrap style two-piece PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Lenses are mounted to the frame with a ventilation space, minimizing fogging
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal
- Soft nose piece offers all day comfort

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72300	Black/Red	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72301	Black/Red	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72302	Black/Red	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

S72300

S72301

XP460 Safety Glasses

- The XP460 offers a sporty, stylish heavy duty frame and temple design
- Our only full frame premium safety glass
- High-impact optically correct two-piece PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Stylish black/green co-molded temples and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72400	Black /Green	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72401	Black /Green	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72402	Black /Green	I/O	Uncoated	12/Box	144

S72400

S72401

sellstrom®

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE PLUS SERIES

S71100

S71101

Up/down three-position ratcheting temples

S71200

S71201

S71203

- Advantage Plus safety glasses offer additional features over our Advantage Series products, providing the user with increased comfort and fit
- All glasses are made using virgin polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- Lenses feature an anti-scratch hard coating
- Ideal for those applications where safety, comfort, fit, and affordability are of primary importance
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards, **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards and tested to the **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second (except XM300 Series)

XM300 Safety Glasses

- The XM300 safety glass is lightweight, stylish, comfortable and affordable
- High impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Stylish black/green co-molded temples and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S71100	Black/Green	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71101	Black/Green	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71102	Black/Green	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

XM310 Safety Glasses

- The XM310 safety glass is lightweight, stylish, comfortable and very affordable
- High impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Molded above-the-eye band provides superior coverage
- Stylish black/orange co-molded temples and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Up/down three-position ratcheting temples allows user to adjust for maximum fit
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S71200	Black/Orange	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71201	Black/Orange	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71202	Black/Orange	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71203	Black/Orange	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE PLUS SERIES

sellstrom®

XM320 Safety Glasses

** BETTER

- The XM320 offers a sporty, stylish heavy duty frame and temple design
- High impact optically correct unitary PC lens offers integrated side panel—incredible front and side eye coverage
- Stylish flat black and orange co-molded temples are soft and flexible
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Soft nose piece offers all day comfort

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S71400	Black/Orange	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71401	Black/Orange	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71402	Black/Orange	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

S71400

S71401

XM330 Safety Glasses

- The XM330 safety glass is lightweight, stylish, comfortable and very affordable
- Our most popular mid-range safety glass!
- High impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Soft, flexible temple tips and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S73601	Clear/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73611	Amber/Black	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73621	Smoke/Black	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73631	Clear/Black	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

S73601

S73611

S73621

XM340 Safety Glasses (Old PT9)

- The XM340 safety glass is lightweight, stylish & comfortable
- High impact optically correct wrap style dual PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Lenses are mounted to the frame with a ventilation space, minimizing fogging
- Soft rubberized temple tips and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S74201	Smoke/Smoke	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S74241	Smoke/Smoke	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S74271	Smoke/Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

S74201

S74271

sellstrom®

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

S70701

S70711

S70721

S73401

S73421

S73471

S79100

- Sellstrom offers a wide range of affordable safety glasses under the Advantage Series program
- All glasses are made using virgin, unitary polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- Ideal for construction, shop, and general eye protection applications

GOOD

X300 Safety Glasses

- The X300 style is one of the most popular selling safety glasses in North America
- Lightweight, comfortable and very affordable
- Lens features an anti-scratch hard coating
- All X300 safety glasses meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S70701	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S70702	Clear	Clear	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
S70711	Amber	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S70721	Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S70731	Clear	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

X330 Safety Glasses (Old Firebird)

- The X330 style is one of the most popular selling safety glasses in North America
- Lightweight, comfortable and very affordable
- Lens features an anti-scratch hard coating
- Soft rubberized temple tips ensure superior comfort and fit
- All X300 safety glasses meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S73401	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73402	Clear	Clear	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
S73421	Amber	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73471	Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73481	Smoke	Blue Mirror	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

X350 Safety Glasses (OTG)

- Lightweight, comfortable and affordable
- Sleek, modern look offers front, side and above/below-the-eye protection
- Designed to fit over most medium sized prescription eyewear (OTG)
- Comfortable nose bridge
- Ideal as a visitors spec as well as for everyday eye protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Tested to **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S79100	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

sellstrom®

Sebring™ Safety Glasses

- Classic one-piece molded lens offers excellent front/side protection
- Lightweight, comfortable and very affordable
- Arms are extendable for maximum fit and comfort
- S73801 and S73802 offer same features but with a smaller frame for narrow faces
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and the following are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards: S73801, S76301, and S76371

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S73801	Black (small frame)	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73802	Blue (small frame)	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76301	Black	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76341	Black	Mirror	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76361B	Black	Shade 6	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76371	Black	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76701	Red, White, Blue	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76771	Red, White, Blue	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

S73801

S76301

S76701

Maxview™ Safety Glasses

- Lightweight, comfortable and affordable
- Designed to fit over prescription eyewear (OTG)
- Ideal as a visitors' spec as well as for everyday eye protection
- Extra-wide ventilated temples for increased side protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and the following are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards: S79301 and S79302

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S79301	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S79302	Clear	Clear	Uncoated	12/Box	144
S79371	Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S79372	Smoke	Smoke	Uncoated	12/Box	144

S79301

Guest-Gard™ Safety Glasses

- Lightweight, comfortable and affordable
- Designed to fit over prescription eyewear (OTG)
- Ideal as a visitors' spec as well as for everyday eye protection
- Classic one-piece molded lens offers excellent front/side protection
- 79103 comes in convenient dispenser box – 24/box
- 79108 is bulk packed in quantities of 100
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

S79103

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S79103	Clear	Clear	Uncoated	24/Dispenser Box	144
S79108	Clear	Clear	Uncoated	100/Bulk Packed	144

S79103

SAFETY GLASSES—BIFOCALS

- Sellstrom offers two popular styles of bifocal magnifying safety glasses
- Developed for workers requiring magnifiers when performing close-vision tasks
- Available in three magnifying powers: 1.5, 2.0 & 2.5
- All glasses are made using virgin, unitary polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards

S70703

Bifocal magnifiers

X300RX Safety Glasses

- The X300RX offers all of the same features as our popular X300 but with bifocal magnification technology
- Lightweight, comfortable, and very affordable
- Lens features an anti-scratch hard coating

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification	Pack. Qty	Case Qty.
S70703	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	1.5x	12/Box	144
S70704	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	2.0x	12/Box	144
S70705	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	2.5x	12/Box	144

S74202

Bifocal magnifiers

XM340RX Safety Glasses

- The XM340RX offers all of the same features as our popular XM340 but with bifocal magnification technology
- High-impact optically correct wrap style dual PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Lenses are mounted to the frame with a ventilation space, minimizing fogging
- Soft rubberized temple tips and soft nose piece offers all-day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification	Pack. Qty	Case Qty.
S74202	Smoke/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	1.5x	12/Box	144
S74203	Smoke/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	2.0x	12/Box	144
S74204	Smoke/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	2.5x	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—ACCESSORIES

S79901

S79904

PRODUCT NO.	Description
S79901	Black Padded Hard Case with Belt Clip Attachment
S79904	Black Sellstrom Safeguards Microfiber Bag

SAFETY GLASSES—SHADE 3 AND 5 IR

- Sellstrom offers three styles of safety glasses specifically for use in welding and fabrications shops
- B5 model is also available with clear lens
- Available in Shade 3 and Shade 5 IR for soldering, brazing and cutting operations
- All glasses are made with anti-scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection

B5™ Safety Glasses

- Features fold-out contouring side shields for maximum eye protection
- Arms are extendable for maximum fit and comfort
- Dual polycarbonate lenses are available in clear and Shade 5 IR
- Meets or exceeds **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Model S74751 is **CE certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Side Shield	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S74701	Black	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S74751	Black	Black	Shade 5 IR	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

X35™ Safety Glasses

- Temple arms molded with side shields for maximum eye protection
- Features unique spring-loaded flip window
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the glasses on at all times, the operator can flip the shaded lenses up or down, providing uninterrupted eye protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Clear lens provides eye protection when the flip plate is in the up position
- Flip windows available in two Shades: 3 IR and 5 IR
- Meets or exceeds **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- **CE certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Fixed Lens	Flip Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72903	Black	Clear	Shade 3 IR	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72905	Black	Clear	Shade 5 IR	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

sellstrom®

S74701

S74751

Fold-out contouring side shield

Unique Shade 3 or 5 IR flip-up lens

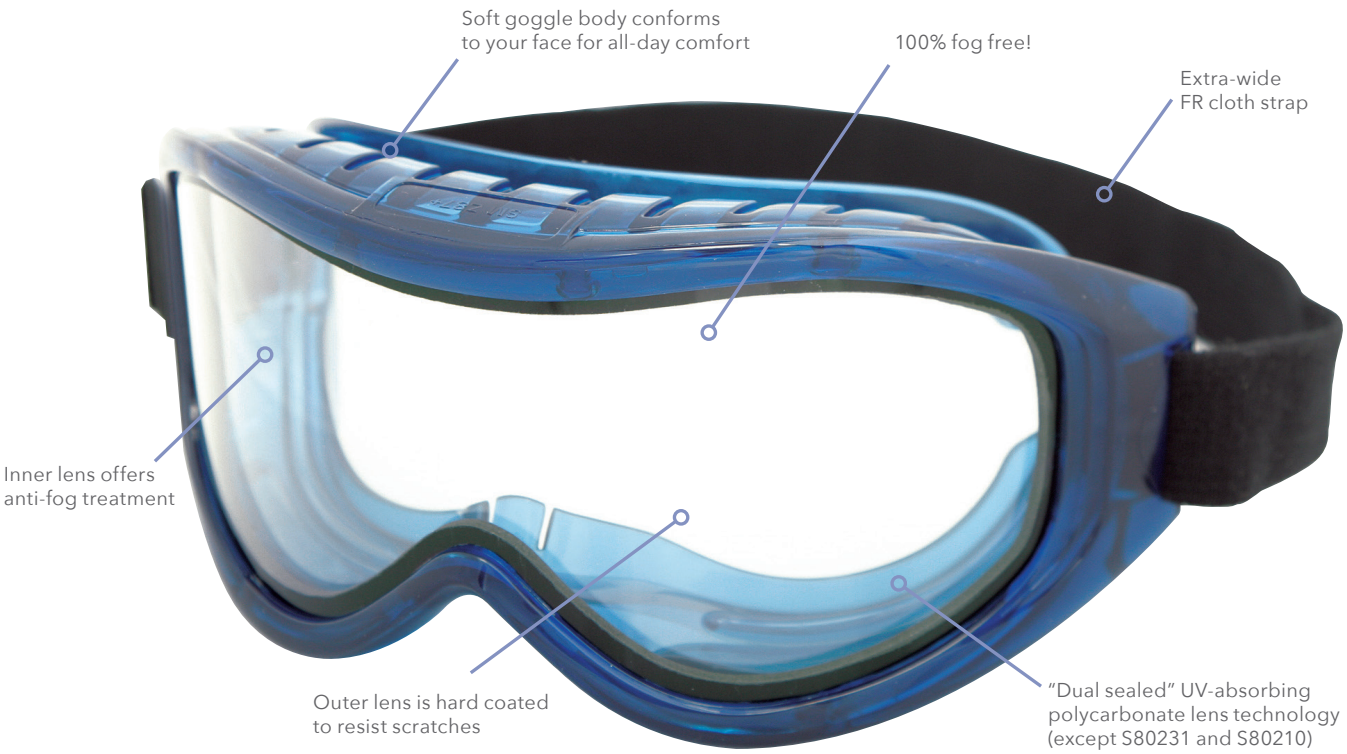
Clear "fixed" lens

S72905

PIONEER

sellstrom
JACKSON
SAFETY
EYE PROTECTION
GOGGLES
FOCUSED
ON SAFETY

sellstrom®



S80200

GOGGLES—PREMIUM

OVER 1 MILLION GOGGLES SOLD!

S80200

Odyssey II Safety Goggle Series

- The Odyssey II premium goggle series has been a market leader for 20 years
- Unique "dual sealed" UV absorbing polycarbonate lens technology (except single lens clean room and Shade 5 cutting models)
- Dual lens models offer anti-fog treatment on inside lens, anti-scratch on outside lens
- Industrial, chemical splash, and Shade 5 models feature top and bottom indirect vents, providing superior ventilation and the safest operator conditions
- 100% fog free, even in the worst conditions
- Stylish soft goggle body conforms to your face, providing a comfortable yet snug seal and maximum protection against liquids and dust
- Exceptional panoramic views
- Specially designed to fit over prescription eyewear
- Simply the best goggle in the market
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S80200, S80201, S80202, S80203, S80210, S80211, S80231 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

GOGGLES—PREMIUM

sellstrom®

Odyssey II Series Industrial Dual Lens Model

*** BEST

- Our most popular Odyssey II model
- Ideal for a wide variety of applications including construction sites, shop use, and general industrial work-place protection
- Complete with extra-wide flame retardant cloth strap (S80246)

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80200	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Clear	100

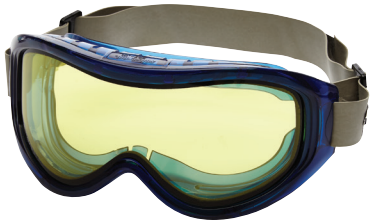
S80200

Odyssey II Series Chemical Splash Dual Lens Goggle

- Specifically designed for those applications where the risk of a chemical splash exists
- Available in three lens tints: clear, smoke and amber
- Complete with extra-wide grey, latex free neoprene strap

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80201	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Clear	100
S80202	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Amber	100
S80203	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Smoke	100

S80201

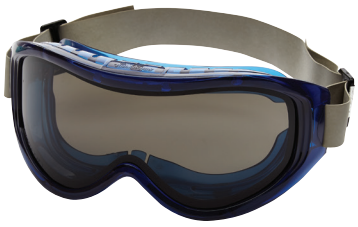


S80202

Odyssey II Series Tactical Dual Lens Goggle

- Specifically designed with high temperature vented body for police, prisons and military tactical applications
- Features a closed cell foam face seal design
- Complete with extra wide flame retardant strap

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80290	Black (high temp)	Sealed	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Clear	100



S80203

Odyssey II Series Clean Room Goggle

- Specifically designed for clean room applications
- Unlike traditional single use clean room goggles, these premium goggles are re-usable and designed for multi-use clean room applications
- Can be autoclaved
- Top-vented body with clear uncoated lens
- **CE certified**
- Complete with extra-wide grey, latex free neoprene strap (S80251)

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80231	Blue	Top-Vented	Single	Uncoated	Clear	100

S80290

S80231

INCREDIBLE COMFORT & FIT!

GOGGLES—PREMIUM

S80210

S80245

S79905

Odyssey II Series Shade 5 Cutting Goggle

*** BEST

- Features a durable Shade 5 IR (single) lens
- Specifically designed for grinding, chipping and brazing operations in fabrication and welding shop applications
- Complete with extra wide flame retardant strap (80246)

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80210	Black (High Temp)	Indirect	Single	Uncoated	Shade 5 IR**	100
S80211	Black (High Temp)	Indirect	Single	Uncoated	Shade 5 IR*	100

*Packed in POS clamshell
**Packed in convenient polybag

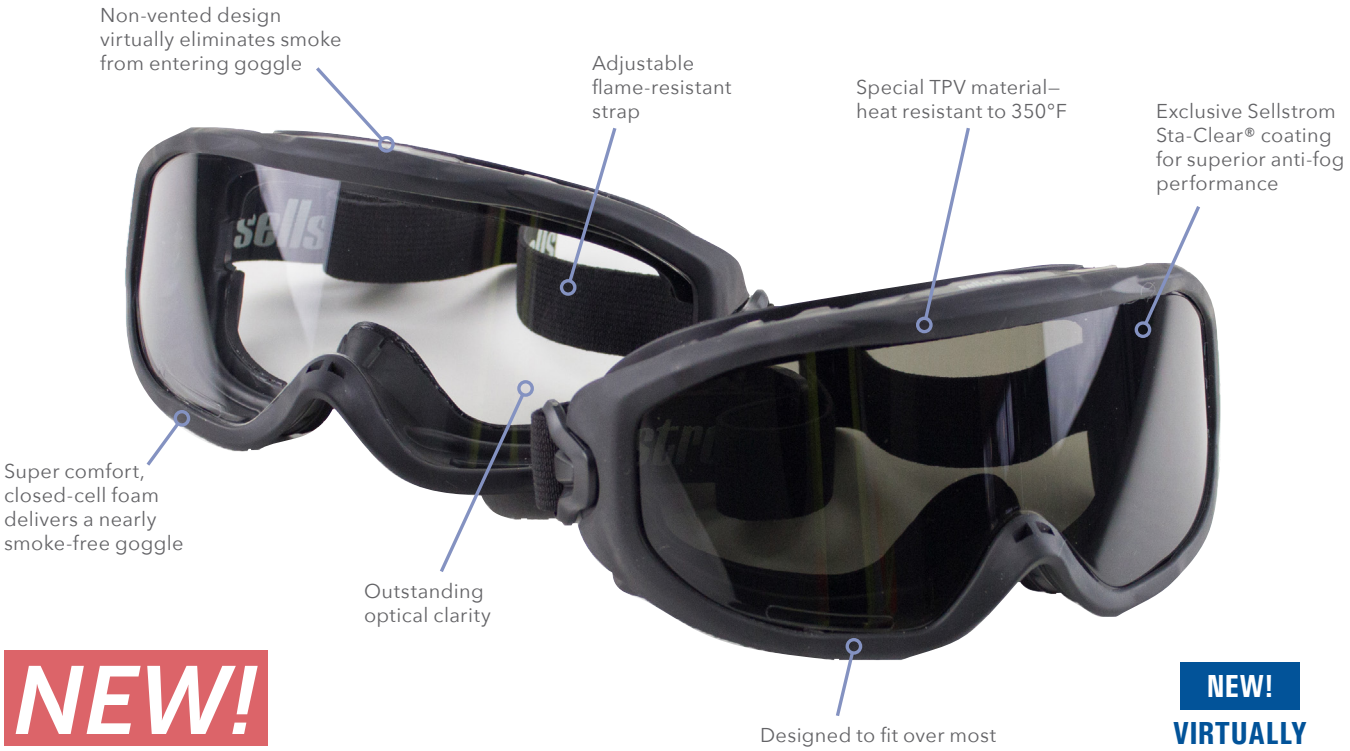
Black Nylon Goggle Case c/w Belt Loop

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Goggle Models
S80245	Black Padded Nylon Goggle Case	All Odyssey Goggles

Microfiber Bags for Odyssey II Goggles

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Goggle Models
S79905	Black Microfiber Bag	All Odyssey II Goggles
S79906	Black Microfiber Bag	Wildland Fire Goggles

sellstrom®



NEW!

NEW!
VIRTUALLY SMOKE-FREE PERFORMANCE!

GOGGLES—
PREMIUM WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING

***BEST**

Odyssey II Wildland Firefighting Goggles

- Specially designed for use in wildland firefighting applications
- TPV material construction is heat resistant to 350°F
- Non-vented style virtually eliminates smoke from entering goggle
- Closed-cell foam design offers a soft but firm seal and contributes to a smoke-free goggle
- Unique Sta-Clear® coating provides superior anti-fog performance
- Adjustable flame-resistant band for a custom fit
- Outstanding optical clarity and fits over prescription eyewear
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80225	Black	Sealed	Single	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	Clear	144
S80226	Black	Sealed	Single	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	Smoke	144

GOGGLES— PREMIUM SPECIALTY

NEW!

- Jackson introduces a new premium goggle with detachable flip-up/flip-down face shield
- Stylish super-soft goggle body conforms to your face, ensuring a comfortable snug seal and maximum protection against liquids and dust
- Indirect vents along with an anti-fog lens coating ensures a safe, fog-free working environment while offering superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Optically correct polycarbonate lens provide exceptional panoramic views
- Specially designed to fit over prescription eyewear
- Face shield is easily detachable

GOGGLES—PREMIUM SPECIALTY

GPL500 Series Premium Safety Goggle with Detachable Flip-Up/Flip-Down Face Shield

BEST

NEW!

- The GPL500 features an added flip-up/flip-down polycarbonate face shield designed to protect your face from splash, dust, and flying debris
- Extra-wide flame retardant strap is swivel mounted to goggle
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Available in three tints: Clear, IRUV 3, and IRUV 5
- Clear version is ideal for industrial, mining, cutting, grinding, construction, woodworking, machine shop, and pressure washing applications
- Shade 3 IR goggle is coated to provide IR protection for oxy/acetylene cutting and light brazing applications
- Shade 5 IR goggle is coated to provide IR protection for oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing, and plasma cutting applications
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 21000, 21002 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- 21000, 21001, 21002 **CE certified**

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Body Color	Face Shield Color	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
21000	**GPL500**	Blue	Blue	Single	Anti-Fog	Clear	6
21001	**GPL530**	Black	Green	Single	Anti-Fog	Shade 3 IR	6
21002	**GPL550**	Black	Green	Single	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	6

21000

21001
21002

GOGLES—ADVANTAGE PLUS SERIES

GM500 Safety Goggle

BETTER

- The GM500 goggle combines comfort, fit, safety, and great looks in one product
- Stylish orange/black co-molded soft TPR body provides comfort and fit
- Molded curved polycarbonate lens provides outstanding panoramic views with virtually no distortion
- Top and bottom indirect vents along with an anti-fog lens coating provides superior ventilation and a safe, fog-free working environment
- Indirect vents provide superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Swivel mounted, extra-wide flame retardant strap
- Specially designed to fit over prescription eyewear
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S82500	Orange/Black	Indirect	Single	Anti-Fog	Clear	200

S82500

GM200 Safety Goggle

BETTER

- The GM200 goggle combines comfort, fit, safety, and great looks in one product
- Super-soft smoke colored body is designed with extra-wide face seal lip for exceptional comfort and fit
- Molded optically correct polycarbonate lens provides panoramic views with little distortion
- Top and bottom indirect vents along with an anti-fog lens coating provides superior ventilation and a safe, fog-free working environment
- Indirect vents provide superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Extra-wide flame retardant strap
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- All these features at an economical price—ideal for use in schools
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standard

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S82000	Smoke	Indirect	Single	Anti-Fog	Clear	200

S82000

sellstrom®

GOGGLES—ADVANTAGE SERIES (USA MADE)

880, 881, and 882 Series Safety Goggles

- Proudly made in the USA
- Green tinted flexible PVC body ensures proper fit
- Polycarbonate UV-absorbing clear lenses
- Three vent options available to fit your every need
- Adjustable 18" green flame-retardant headband (S22448)
- Available with anti-fog lens coating
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S88200, S88210 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

S88000

880 Direct Vent Safety Goggles

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S88000	Green	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	36
S88003	Green	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	150 Bulk Nested	150
S88010	Green	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	36

S88110

881 Non-Vented Safety Goggles

- Non-vented series
- Offers best protection from liquids and dust particles

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S88110	Green	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	36

S88200

882 Indirect Vent Chemical Splash Safety Goggles

- Indirect vent chemical splash series
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S88200	Green	Indirect	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	36
S88210	Green	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	36

GOGGLES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

810 and 812 Series Safety Goggles

GOOD

- Our most economically priced goggle series
- Clear flexible PVC body ensures proper fit
- Polycarbonate UV-absorbing clear lenses
- Three vent options available to fit your every need
- Adjustable 18" black flame-retardant headband (S22448)
- Available with anti-fog lens coating
- 813 series come with padded face seal
- 830 and 832 series are mini versions for children, students, and small faces
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards

810 Direct Vent Safety Goggles

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris
- Models S81000 and S81010 **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81000	Clear	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	200
S81010	Clear	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

812 Indirect Vent Chemical Splash Safety Goggles

- Indirect vent chemical splash series
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments
- Model S81210 **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81200	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	160
S81210	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	160
S81210E	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	144 **NEW!**

812 Non-Vented Safety Goggles

- Non-vented goggle
- Offers best protection from liquids and dust particles
- Model S81220 is **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81220	Clear	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200
S81220X	Green	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200 **NEW!**

sellstrom®

S81000

S81200

S81210E

S81220

S81220X

sellstrom®

GOGGLES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

S81310

813 Direct Vent Safety Goggles (Padded)

GOOD

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris
- Features padded face seal for maximum safety

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81310	Clear	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

S81320

813 Indirect Vent Chemical Splash Safety Goggle (Padded)

- Indirect vent chemical splash model
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments
- Features padded face seal for maximum safety

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81320	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

S81330

813 Non-Vented Safety Goggles (Padded)

- Non-vented goggle
- Offers best protection from liquids and dust particles
- Features padded face seal for maximum safety

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81330	Clear	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

S83000

830 Direct Vent "Mini" Safety Goggles

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris
- Mini version for children, students, and small faces

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S83000	Green	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	200
S83010	Green	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

S83200

832 Indirect Vent "Mini" Chemical Splash Safety Goggles

- Indirect vent chemical splash series
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments
- Mini version for children, students, and small faces

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S83200	Green	Indirect	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	100
S83210	Green	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

GOGGLES—WELDING

sellstrom®

Odyssey II Series Shade 5 Cutting Goggle

*** BEST

- Sellstrom carries one of the widest ranges of welding goggles in the industry
- All goggles feature soft, flexible green PVC bodies for excellent comfort and fit
- Top and bottom indirect vents provide superior ventilation and a safe, fog-free working environment (except S85150 eye cup goggle)
- Indirect vents provide superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S80210, S85150, S85250, S85550 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80210	Black (high temp)	Indirect	Single	Uncoated	Shade 5 IR**	100

S80210

Plate Goggle

** BETTER

- Features standard size 2" x 4-1/4" Shade 5 IR fixed plate window
- Window includes filter, cover, and impact

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85450	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	120

S85450

Lift Front Plate Goggle

** BETTER

- Features standard size 2" x 4-1/4" lift front plate window
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the welding goggle on at all times, the operator can flip the shaded window up or down, providing uninterrupted eye protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Clear lens provides eye protection when the flip plate is in the up position
- Flip windows available in two shades: 5 IR and Shade 6 Cobalt Blue
- Window includes filter, cover, and impact plates

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85550	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100
S85560B	Green	Indirect	Shade 6 Cobalt Blue	Uncoated	100

S85550

Lens Cover Goggle

** BETTER

- Features 50mm eye-cup style fixed plate windows with soft PVC body

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85250	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

S85250

Lift Front Lens Cover Goggle

* GOOD

- Features 50mm eye-cup style lift front eye-cup windows with soft PVC body
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the welding goggle on at all times, the operator can easily flip the shaded windows up or down as required providing uninterrupted eye protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Clear lenses provide eye protection when the flip plate is in the up position

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85350	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

S85350

Eye Cup Goggle

* GOOD

- Our most basic welding type goggle
- Features 50mm eye-cup lenses and two individual cup bodies
- Ideal for confined space

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85110	Green	Non-Vent	Clear	Uncoated	100
S85150	Green	Non-Vent	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

S85150

sellstrom®

GERMICIDAL CABINETS

S90494

GERMICIDAL CABINETS

S90494

Monitor® Germicidal Cabinets

- **Made in the USA**—Sellstrom's Monitor Series Germicidal Cabinet has been the industry leader for decades
- Germicidal cabinets sanitize goggles/safety glasses for next use
- Kills 99.4% of germs during the timer controlled cycle in five minutes—**third party tested**
- Sanitizes eyewear surfaces from germs, bacteria, mold, and fungus contaminants
- Sturdy 22-gauge white enameled steel cabinet features interlocking doors
- Features tamper-resistant latches with two keys provided
- Multiple units are keyed alike
- Zero UV radiation escapes during use
- Equipped with automatic shut-off if doors are opened
- Pilot light confirms UV lamp is in use on the Monitor 2000
- Wall or shelf mountable and includes 7' (2.13m) grounded cord
- For indoor use only; temperature range 32° to 104° Fahrenheit

GERMICIDAL CABINETS

sellstrom®

Monitor® 2000 Germicidal Cabinet

*** BEST

- The Monitor 2000 has been the top selling germicidal cabinet for decades
- Specially designed for educational and medical industry applications
- Larger 32"H x 24.5"W x 9.5"D format includes eight shelves total
- Each shelf holds approximately five goggles or six safety glasses
- Sanitizes goggles/safety glasses for next use in just five minutes, an industry best
- Underwriters Laboratory listed and **CUL certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Use	Case Qty.
S90494	Monitor 2000 Germicidal Cabinet	Education/Medical Industries	1

S90494

Monitor® Germicidal Cabinet Replacement Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits
S90479	Keys for Monitor Cabinets (Set of Two)	Monitor 2000
S90482	Lamp	Monitor 2000
S90484	Interlock Switch	Monitor 2000
S90486	Timer Knob and Faceplate	Monitor 2000
S90488	Locking Rod Assembly (Lock and Two Keys)	Monitor 2000
S90496	Universal Rack (One Rack)	Monitor 2000

Optional Magnetic Hooks for Hanging Face Shields in Monitor Cabinet—NEW!

- Allows use of Monitor 2000 germicidal cabinet to sanitize face shields instead of glasses and goggles
- Set of four magnetic hooks allows sanitization of up to four face shields during the five-minute cycle time
- It's easy—simply remove the glasses and goggle rack from the Monitor 2000
- Space the four magnetic hooks in a pattern that allows up to four face shields to fit inside the cabinet
- Four magnetic brackets are designed to mount on the metal back wall of the cabinet
- Hang the face shields, close the door, set the timer, and after five minutes, away you go!
- Option expands the range of products that can be sanitized to include safety glasses, goggles, and now face shields
- The following Jackson and Sellstrom face shields have been tested and certified with the Monitor 2000 cabinet, effectively killing 99.4+% of germs:
  - Jackson Quad 500, Maxview, F4XP, MFS320, 14955, 14957
  - Sellstrom 301, 303, 380, 390, and DP4 Series

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Pack Qty.
S90495	Magnetic Face Shield Mounting Hooks	4

sellstrom®

STA-CLEAR™ LENS CLEANING PRODUCTS

- Cleans glass and polycarbonate safety glasses and goggle lenses
- Anti-static, anti-fog cleaning solution impregnated in tissues
- Scratch free—contains no silica
- Cleans without streaking or leaving static residue
- Not for fog-free (anti-fog coated) lenses

S23490
Box & Packets

Sta-Clear™ Pre-Moistened Lens Cleaning Tissue Packets

- Convenient pre-moistened single use packets
- Towelette measures 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.32cm)
- Convenient dispenser box contains 110 packets
- Can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Packets/Box	Case Qty.
S23490	Pre-Moistened Non-Alcohol Based Towelettes	110	10/Box

S23480
Box & Tissues

Sta-Clear™ Lens Cleaning Tissues

- Tissues come dry and must be water activated
- Tissues measure 4.5" x 10.5" (11.43 x 27.31cm)
- Box measures 5.25" x 4.5" x 4" (13.02 x 12.07 x 11.75cm)
- Convenient dispenser box contains 1,000 tissues

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Tissues/Box	Case Qty.
S23480	Water Activated Lens Cleaning Tissue Box	1000	36/Box

S23469

S23470

Sta-Clear™ Lens Cleaning Stations

- Stations come with water activated tissues and 16 oz. pump spray bottle
- Tissues come dry and must be water activated
- Tissue measures 4.5" x 10.5" (11.43 x 27.31cm)
- Two variations available:
  - Cardboard station: Measures 8.625" x 6.5" x 5.375"
  - Metal station: Measures 8.75" x 6.5" x 5.25"
  - Metal station can be locked (uses key #23475)
- Opening allows for litter free disposal of used tissues
- Can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Pack Qty.
S23469	Cardboard Station (1000 Tissues and Spray Bottle)	6/Box
S23470	Metal Station (1000 Tissues and Spray Bottle)	1/Box

EQUIPMENT CLEANING PRODUCTS

Sel-Kleen™ Pre-Moistened Equipment Cleaning Packets

- Anti-static, anti-fog cleaning solution impregnated in tissues
- Scratch free—contains no silica
- Alcohol-free pads use active ingredient benzalkonium chloride and will not harm even the most sensitive rubber or PVC material
- Convenient single use packets
- Towelette measures 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.32cm)
- Convenient dispenser box contains 110 packets
- Can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Packets/Box	Case Qty.
S22185	Pre-Moistened Non-Alcohol Based Towelettes	110	10/Box

S22185
Box & Pack

sellstrom®

S90320
16-Gallon Portable Eyewash Station

EMERGENCY EYEWASH

- The proper selection of emergency eyewash stations is critical when operating a safe working environment
- OSHA regulations listed in 29 CFR outline where and when eyewash equipment must be installed
- ANSI Z358.1 (Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment) is the standard that outlines the proper design, performance, and installation of emergency equipment to comply with the OSHA standard
- Sellstrom offers a wide range of emergency eyewash solutions, all of which are designed to meet the ANSI standards

S90306

EYEWASH STATIONS—PORTABLE EMERGENCY

Gravit-Eye 6-Gallon Portable (Personal) Gravity Feed Eyewash Station

- Six-gallon, gravity-flow personal portable eyewash station
- Ideal as a portable, first response eyewash solution
- Water stream is activated by removing the water retaining strap
- Water is fed through dual spray heads for maximum effectiveness
- 3' drain hose directs waste water into floor drain or storage tank
- Furnished with epoxy coated steel wall mounting bracket
- Can also be placed on flat surfaces such as counter tops
- Comes with 8 oz. bottle of bacteriostatic additive (S90322), which protects against growth of bacteria, fungus, algae and acanthamoeba
- Weight: 9.5 lbs. empty
- Complies with **ANSI Z358.1** for portable personal eyewash stations

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
S90306	6-Gallon Gravit-Eye Portable Personal Eyewash Station	1

EYEWASH STATIONS—PORTABLE EMERGENCY

sellstrom®

Gravit-Eye 16-Gallon Portable Gravity Feed Eyewash Station

- 16-gallon, self-contained gravity-flow portable eyewash station
- Water is fed through dual spray heads for maximum effectiveness
- Delivers over 14 gallons (53 litres) of water over a 15-minute period
- High-viz green body is easily located in case of emergency
- Heavy wall construction with reinforced ribs ensures strength and durability
- Water flow is activated by pulling up (on) or down (off) on bright yellow tray
- Integrated full flow nozzle delivers gentle spray of water
- Waste water is directed through drain opening in tank basin
- 3' drain hose directs waste water into floor drain or storage tank
- Furnished with steel wall mounting bracket
- Can also be placed on flat surfaces such as counter tops
- Comes with 8 oz. bottle of bacteriostatic additive (S90322) which protects against growth of bacteria, fungus, algae and acanthamoeba
- Weight: 13 lbs. empty, 146 lbs. full
- Unit comes completely assembled
- Complies with **ANSI Z358.1** for portable eyewash stations

S90320

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
S90320	16-Gallon Gravit-Eye Portable Eyewash Station	1

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits
S90335	Dust Cover	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90321	3' Replacement Drain Hose	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90324	Replacement Mounting Bracket	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90325	Replacement Dispenser Cap	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90326	Replacement Manifold Assembly	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90336	Replacement Threaded Cap	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station

S90335
Dust Cover Option

15-Gallon Portable Pressurized Eyewash/Drench Hose Unit

- 15-gallon pressurized tank portable eyewash station
- Stainless steel tank comes with carrying handles, air intake fitting, pressure gauge and pressure relief valve
- Provides approximately 10 gallons (34 liters) of usable capacity
- Two gentle spray heads with flip top dust cover, internal flow control and filter
- Pressure regulator restricts flow to 0.65 GPM (approx. 15 minutes of flow)
- 1/2" IPS chrome plated brass stay-open ball valve with flag handle
- Drench hose contains a single gentle spray head with flip top dust cover, chrome plated brass squeeze valve, 6' reinforced PVC hose and stainless steel lever handle
- Weight: 35.6 lbs. empty, 119 lbs. full
- Unit comes completely assembled
- Complies with **ANSI Z358.1** for portable eyewash stations

S90315

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
S90315	15-Gallon Portable Pressurized Eyewash/Drench Hose Unit	1

Eyewash Bacteriostatic Additive—8 oz.

- 8 oz. bottle of bacteriostatic additive
- For use in all makes of portable eyewash stations
- Protects against growth of bacteria, fungus, algae and acanthamoeba

S90322

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case/Qty.
S90322	8 oz. Bottle of Bacteriostatic Formula	4/Case

sellstrom®

EYEWASH STATIONS—PORTABLE BOTTLES

S90331

S90333

S90330/S90329

Rapid-Clear Portable Eyewash Bottle Stations

- Personal eyewash bottle stations are extremely portable and handy
- Quickly flushes contaminants from eyes using a sterile, buffered and preserved saline solution
- The ideal first response solution when continuous water supply is not available
- Single or dual bottle stations available
- Date coded for easy inspection
- Tamper-evident seal with an easy-to-open twist off cap
- Highly visible green plastic backboard can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface
- **FDA approved**

PRODUCT NO.	Bottle Size	Type	Description	Case Qty.
S90331	16 oz.	Single	Rapid-Clear Eyewash Bottle Station	4/Case
S90332	32 oz.	Single	Rapid-Clear Eyewash Bottle Station	4/Case
S90333	32 oz.	Double	Rapid-Clear Eyewash Bottle Station	4/Case

Rapid Clear Replacement Eyewash Bottle Parts

- Replacement bottles with sterile saline solution
- Date coded for easy inspection
- Tamper-evident seal with an easy-to-open twist off cap
- **FDA approved**

PRODUCT NO.	Bottle Size	Description	Case Qty.
S90329	16 oz.	Rapid-Clear Replacement Eyewash Bottle	12/Case
S90330	32 oz.	Rapid-Clear Replacement Eyewash Bottle	12/Case

sellstrom
sellstrom
HEARING PROTECTION
SOME SOUND ADVICE

JACKSON® SAFETY

20774

67212

67220

S23410

S23403

HEARING PROTECTION

What You Should Know About Hearing Protection!

- Exposure to continuous high noise levels causes irreversible hearing loss
- Developing an effective workplace hearing safety program is critical
- OSHA sets the permissible eight-hour work day noise exposure level at 90 dBA and only two hours of exposure to 100 dBA
- Many companies place noise level limits even lower than the OSHA standard
- Here are guidelines that some companies apply for increased safety
  - 8 hours exposure = 85 dBA
  - 4 hours exposure = 88 dBA
  - 2 hours exposure = 91 dBA
  - 1 hour exposure = 94 dBA

About NRR Ratings and Their Practical Application in the Field

- The NRR ratings found on many hearing protection products in the market, including Jackson and Sellstrom, have been tested and certified in controlled laboratories
- However, working environments are seldom controlled environments
- In the field, hearing protection is not always fitted properly, leading to noise creep and the potential for hearing damage
- As a precaution, NIOSH recommends the following deratings during field use:
  - Ear Muffs—NIOSH recommends derating NRR ratings by 25%
  - Earplugs—NIOSH recommends derating NRR ratings by 50–75%
- In some applications, to achieve maximum protection, the use of earplugs and muffs together may be the safest solution. It is estimated that by combining the two, an extra 5 dBs can be added to the overall tested NRR rating

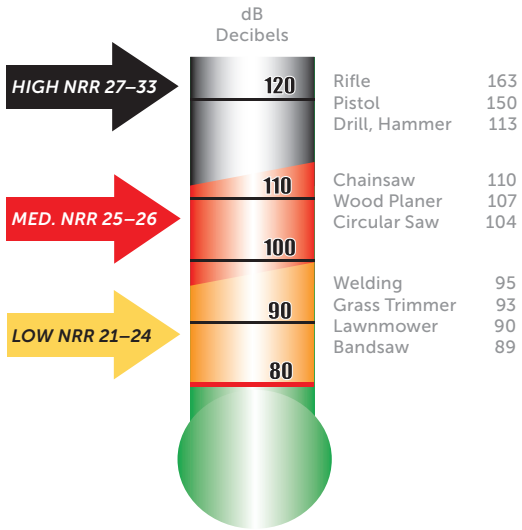
What Level of Protection Do You Need?

All hearing protectors sold by Jackson Safety and Sellstrom are tested to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) S3.19-1974 Standard to receive a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR), which is labeled on all such products as required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

This number gives the consumer a method to judge performance among different models of hearing protectors–a higher NRR indicating more effective protection against sound. Some models of hearing protectors have multiple NRR numbers. This reflects the fact that these hearing protectors may be worn with their headbands in different positions.

Hearing Loss is Forever—Take Prevention Seriously!

Hearing protection should be taken very seriously and protectors, either muffs or plugs, should be comfortable to wear and offer sufficient attenuation to prevent hearing loss based on individual protection needed.



EARPLUGS—PREMIUM DISPOSABLE

Disposable Earplugs—Bullet Shape

- Contoured bullet shape premium quality polyurethane earplugs
- Gently but quickly expands to fit ear canal—one size fits all!
- Soft, non-irritating PU foam for maximum comfort
- Available corded and uncorded
- Plugs are individually packed in pairs and sold:
  - Uncorded = 200 pairs in convenient dispenser box
  - Uncorded = 500 pairs in bulk bag (replacement plugs for dispenser)
  - Uncorded = 500 pairs in convenient see-through wall dispenser
  - Uncorded = 10 pairs in retail slide blister package
  - Corded = 100 pairs in convenient dispenser box
- **CSA Class AL**

PRODUCT NO.	Type	Shape	Color	NRR	Package	Case Qty.
S23410	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	200 Pair Dispenser Box	10/Box
S23411	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	500 Pair Bulk Pack	10/Packs
S23412	Corded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	100 Pair Dispenser Box	20/Box
S23413	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	500 Pair In Wall Dispenser	8
S23414	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	10 Pair in Retail Package	200/Pack

S23410

S23412

S23413

S23414

H10 DISPOSABLE EARPLUGS

H10 Disposable Earplugs—Bullet Shape

- Soft roll-down foam
- Smooth "bullet" shape for easy insertion
- High visibility for easy compliance monitoring
- Gravity feed display box

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
67210	Uncorded	31	A(L)	200 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case
67212	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case

H10 Disposable Earplugs Dispenser and Bulk Pack (500 Pairs)

Earplugs

- Featuring H10 uncorded disposable foam earplugs
- 500 pairs (or 1000 earplugs) packed in a polybag

Dispenser

- Wall mountable and desktop ready
- Easy, flip open for quick refill
- Clear globe helps to indicate when to refill
- Mounting template and hardware included

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
25708	Uncorded	31	A(L)	500 Pairs/Bag; 4 Bags/Case
25709	Dispenser	N/A	N/A	1 Dispenser/Case

H10 Metal Detectable Disposable Earplugs

- Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance
- Distinctive blue color for easy compliance monitoring
- Individual packaging for hygenic storage
- Universal size
- Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
13821	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case

67212

25709

13821

EARPLUGS—PREMIUM REUSABLE

Reusable Earplugs—Tapered

- Newly developed four-flange, tapered earplug ensures optimum ear canal coverage
- Firm push/pull post makes insertion and removal quick and easy
- One size fits all
- Reusable—can be washed and reused dozens of times
- Made with non-allergenic polymer materials
- Plugs are individually packed in pairs and sold:
  - Uncorded = 100 pair/box
  - Corded = 100 pair/box
  - Corded = 1 pair in see-through plastic storage case with belt clip
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 27 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class AL**

S23421

PRODUCT NO.	Type	Shape	Color	Package	Case Qty.
S23420	Uncorded	Tapered	Blue/Hi-Vis Green	100 Pair/Box	20/Box
S23421	Corded	Tapered	Blue/Hi-Vis Green	100 Pair/Box	20/Box
S23422	Corded	Tapered	Blue/Hi-Vis Green	1 Pair/Plastic Case	500

S23420

S23421

Comes with convenient plastic case

S23422

H20 REUSABLE TRIPLE FLANGE EARPLUGS

H20 Reusable Earplugs—Tapered

- One size fits all
- Ridged for a better grip with insertion and removal
- Soft TPE flanges for comfortable fit and seal

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
67220	Uncorded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case
67221	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

67220

H20 Metal Detectable Reusable Earplugs

- Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance
- Distinctive blue color for easy compliance monitoring
- Individual packaging for hygenic storage
- Universal size
- Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
13822	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

13822

EARPLUGS—PREMIUM BANDED

sellstrom®

Banded Earplugs

- Banded earplugs are designed to wear around the neck when not in use
- Ensures workers always have quality hearing protection when required
- Ideal for regular and intermittent applications—easily installed or removed
- Compliance enforcement is made easy due to the Hi-Vis green band
- Specially designed band shape is curved at the plug end—keeps the ear pods up and away from dirty and contaminated surfaces when not in use
- Comfortable blue earplugs/pods are easily replaced when dirty (S23431)
- Used extensively on construction work sites, at airports and race tracks, in factory and shop applications, and wherever reusable ear protection is required
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 25 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class AL**

PRODUCT NO.	Type	Shape	Color	Package	Case Qty.
S23430	Banded	Tapered	Hi-Vis Green	1/Bag	320
S23431	Replacement Blue Plugs/Pods (Pair)			10 Pair/Bag	2,400

S23430

S23431

67221 shown

JACKSON® SAFETY

EXCLUSIVE!

20773

EAR MUFFS–
SUPER PREMIUM DIELECTRIC

20774

20775

H70 Vibe® Premium Dielectric Ear Muff

***
BEST

- Jackson's exclusive H70 Vibe® ear muffs offer premium comfort, fit, and protection
- Stylish, modern lightweight design
- Dielectric durable thermoplastic material protects you from electric shocks and shorts
- Headband, swivel fork arms, and cup pads have been carefully designed to deliver strength, durability, consistent noise reduction, and most importantly, to offer a comfortable snug fit with minimal pressure for all-day comfort
- Cup pads are super soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- Features soft foam headband padding for maximum operator comfort and style
- Independently tested/certified to **ANSI S3.19**
- Available in both banded and hard hat cap mount format for use with slotted hard hats such as Jackson's SC-6
- Available in three popular NRR ratings
- Comes in four-color box with integrated fold-out hang tag
- **CE certified**

Vibe Headband Style

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty.	Case Qty.
20773	3015087	Orange	Comfort Foam	23	1/Pack	20/Packs
20774	3015089	Red	Comfort Foam	26	1/Pack	20/Packs
20775	3015090	Black	Comfort Foam	29	1/Pack	20/Packs

Vibe Cap Mount Style

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Cup Color	Mount	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty.	Case Qty.
20776	3015091	Orange	Cap Mount	22	1/Pack	20/Packs
20777	3015092	Red	Cap Mount	25	1/Pack	20/Packs
20778	3015093	Black	Cap Mount	27	1/Pack	20/Packs

EAR MUFFS—PREMIUM DIELECTRIC

HPD425 Premium Dielectric Ear Muff

BETTER

- HPD425 ear muffs offer premium features and protection
- Stylish, modern lightweight design
- Dielectric—protects you from electric shocks and shorts
- Hi-Vis green/black cups are highly visible even in low light conditions
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Heavy-duty non-conductive swivel fork arms ensure strength & durability
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- Features soft foam head band for maximum operator comfort and style
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 25 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23407	Hi-Vis Green/Black	Soft EVA Foam	25 dB	10/Box	40

S23407

Soft EVA foam headband

EAR MUFFS—PREMIUM SERIES

- Sellstrom introduces a full range of ear muffs offering premium features
- Stylish, modern lightweight design
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Strong stainless steel wire swivel fork arms ensure strength & durability
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- Feature soft EVA head bands for maximum operator comfort and style

HP431 Premium Ear Muff

BETTER

- The HP431 ear muff offers our highest NRR rating (31 dB)
- Ideal for work in very high noise environments
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 31 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23406	Black/Red	Soft EVA Foam	31 dB	10/Box	60

S23406

Soft EVA foam headband

HP427 Premium Ear Muff

BETTER

- Our most popular premium series ear muff
- Low profile "slim" design is ultra-lightweight and comfortable
- Folds into a very compact, easy-to-store size
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 27 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class AL**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23404	Black/Orange	Soft EVA Foam	27 dB	10/Box	60

S23404

Soft EVA foam headband

HP424 Premium Ear Muff

BETTER

- Low profile "slim" design is ultra-lightweight and comfortable
- Folds into a very compact, easy-to-store size
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 24 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23403	Black	Soft EVA Foam	24 dB	10/Box	40

S23403

sellstrom®

EAR MUFFS—ADVANTAGE SERIES

- Sellstrom carries two Advantage Series ear muffs
- Comfortable, lightweight, and economically priced
- Dielectric—protects you from electric shocks and shorts
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Tough, long-lasting tension bands
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning

S23400

Tonedown 200 Ear Muffs

GOOD

- Our highest NRR rated economy ear muff (26 dB)
- Bright safety color yellow cups
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 26 (ANSI S3.19)**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Case Qty.
S23400	Yellow	Curved Plastic	26 dB	40/Box

S23401

H225 Ear Muffs

GOOD

- Our most popular and economically priced ear muff
- Attractive blue cups
- Comes in convenient clamshell package for display purposes
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 25 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty.	Case Qty.
S23401	Blue	Curved Plastic	25 dB	10/Box	60

JACKSON® SAFETY

H70 PASSIVE EAR MUFFS

H70 Onyx® Ear Muffs

GOOD

- Lightweight, durable, and economical protection for low- to medium-level noise environments
- Ultra-soft ear cushions for comfort and extended wear
- Ball-and-socket pivoting cup attachment provides optimum pressure distribution
- Header bag packaging
- Earmuff is dielectric with no exposed metal parts

20771

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	NRR Rating	Case Count
20771	3015085	Headband Style	23 dB	1/Pack
20772	3015086	Headband Style	26 dB	1/Pack

EAR MUFFS—SUPER PREMIUM CAP MOUNTED

EXCLUSIVE!

H70 Vibe® Ear Muffs—Super Premium Capmount

***
BEST

- Innovative design that adjusts to fit most head shapes and sizes
- Dielectric, durable thermoplastic material retains shape and pressure for consistent noise reduction
- Various noise level reductions available in capmount styles
- Exclusive Jackson Safety® designs
- Extreme comfort and fit
- Comes in four-color display box

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	NRR Rating	Case Count	Master Carton Qty.
20776	3015091	Capmount, Orange	22	1/Pack	20/Pack
20777	3015092	Capmount, Red	25	1/Pack	20/Pack
20778	3015093	Capmount, Black	27	1/Pack	20/Pack

20776
(Hard hat and face shield not included)

JACKSON® SAFETY

20776

20777

20778

EAR MUFFS—PREMIUM CAP MOUNTED

HPS428 Premium Cap Mounted Ear Muffs

**
BETTER

- Designed to mount on to most brands of slotted hard hats
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Strong stainless steel wire swivel fork arms ensure strength and durability
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- One of the highest NRR ratings for a cap-mounted muff (28 dB)
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 28 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Head Band	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23409	Black/Red	Soft EVA Foam	28 dB	10/Box	60

sellstrom®

S23409
(Hard hat not included)

JACKSON
SAFETY
HEAD PROTECTION
WORKING SAFE
MAKES SENSE

JACKSON SAFETY

Jackson Safety® Hard Hat Portfolio

NEW!

CH-300

NEW!

CH-400V

C10

C10 c/w Adaptor

NEW!

Advantage Cap Style

Charger® Cap Style

Sentry III® Cap Style

SC-6 Cap Style

NEW!

Advantage Full Brim

Blockhead II

NEW!

Blockhead FG

Western Outlaw®

Hard hat customization now available on fully automated equipment.

Types & Class Standards

Protective hard hats are classified according to the specific impact and electrical performance requirements they are designed to meet. All protective hard hats in accordance with this standard shall meet Type I impact requirements. In addition, all hard hats are further classified as meeting Class C, Class G, or Class E electrical requirements.

Impact Types

Type I: Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow only to the top of the head.

Type II: Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow which may receive limited protection odd center, lateral, or to the top of the head.

Electrical Classes

Class C (Conductive): Class C hard hats are not intended to provide protection against contact with electrical conductors.

Class G (General): Class G hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of contact exposure to low-voltage conductors. test samples are proof-tested at 2,200 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

Class E (Electrical): Class E hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of exposure to higher-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 20,000 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

Optional Standards

Reverse Donning: Reverse-wearing option hard hats must pass force transmission requirements whether they are worn facing frontward or backwards in accordance with the manufacturer's wearing instructions.

JACKSON® SAFETY

HEAD PROTECTION—CLIMBING STYLE INDUSTRIAL HARD HATS

CH HARD HATS—
INDUSTRIAL "CLIMBING" STYLE

NEW!

COMING SOON!

CH-400V "Climbing Inspired" Industrial Hard Hat—Vented

- Introducing Jackson's new ultra-modern "climbing inspired" industrial hard hat
- Lightweight, molded from high-quality ABS materials
- Unique sliding vent hole system allows operator to open vents when working in direct sun/hot dry climates—or closed when used in cold or rainy conditions
- Super comfortable 6 pt. ratcheting suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Rapid-Dial ratcheting headgear—just grab and adjust, even with gloves on
- Comfortable and convenient chin strap with molded chin cup for added security
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- More comfortable than "traditional" hard hats
- Four external clips are strategically positioned to securely fasten elastic straps found on LED lighting systems
- Slotted adapters allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adapters, ear muffs and Safe 2 System
- Multiple accessories available, including ear muffs and face shield adaptor systems
- Dual rear slots allow use of optional red reflector for improved safety
- Hi-Vis reflective tape kit available for added safety
- Ideal for at-height and scaffolding work, confined space applications, construction sites requiring chin straps, and general all-around head protection
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20920	White	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20921	Yellow	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20923	Orange	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20927	Black	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20

HEAD PROTECTION—CLIMBING STYLE INDUSTRIAL HARD HATS

CH-300 "Climbing-Inspired" Industrial Hard Hat—Non-Vented

NEW!

COMING SOON!

- Introducing Jackson's new ultra-modern "Climbing-Inspired" industrial hard hat
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Super comfortable 6 pt. ratcheting suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Rapid-Dial ratcheting headgear—just grab and adjust, even with gloves on
- Comfortable and convenient chin strap with molded chin cup for added security
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- More comfortable than "traditional" hard hats
- Four external clips are strategically positioned to securely fasten elastic straps found on LED lighting systems
- Slotted adapters allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adapters, ear muffs, and Safe 2 System
- Hi-Vis reflective tape kit available for added safety
- Ideal for at-height and scaffolding work, confined space applications, construction sites requiring chin straps, and general all-around head protection
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, E,** and **EN397 European Standards**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20900	White	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20901	Yellow	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20903	Orange	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20907	Black	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES	Description	Case Count
20930	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (CH-300 and CH-400V)	20
20933	CH-300/CH-400V Cap Adapter with Universal Pin Pattern Window Mounting System	20
20931	Replaceable Sweatbands	20/Pack
20932	Replacement Chin Strap for CH-300 and CH-400V	1/Pack
16797	Safe 2 Face Shield/Ear Muff Bracket (only)	1/Pack
16150	JLHL-150 150 Lumen COB 3-Function IP54 Swivel Headlamp	12
16250	JUHL-250 250 Lumen SMD/COB 4-Function USB IP54 Headlamp	24
20936	Red Reflector (Mounts to CH-400V Dual Rear Slots)	1/Pack
20937	Hi-Vis Reflective Tape Kit for any Hard Hat Model	1/Pack

16797
Face shield and ear muffs sold separately

20937
(Hard hat sold separately)

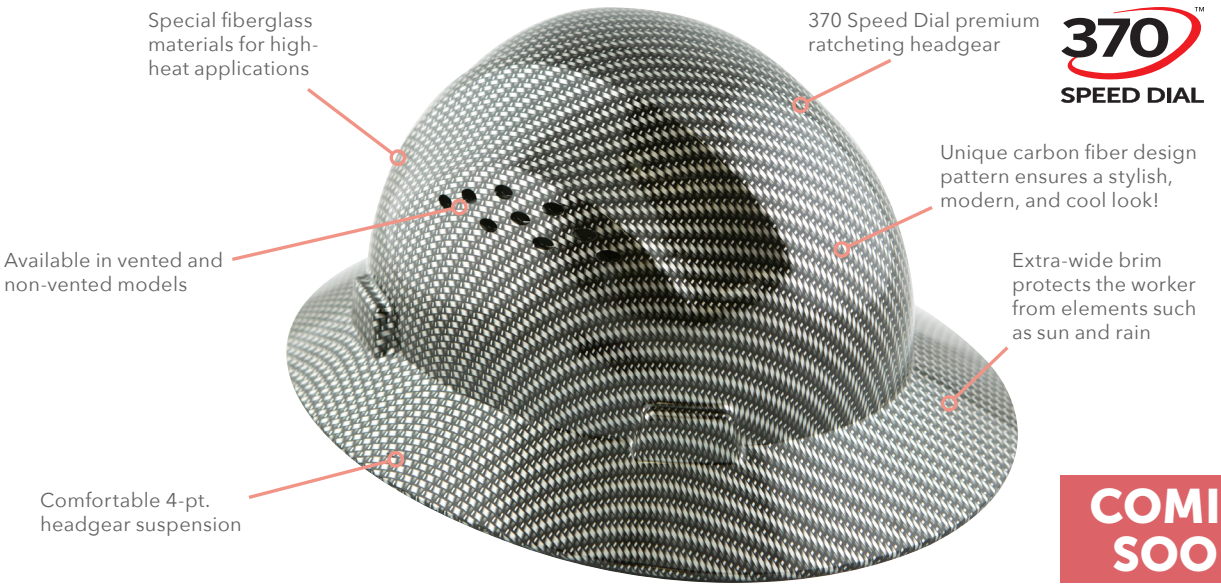
Capmount H70 Ear Muff 20776, 20777, 20778
(Hard hat and ear muffs sold separately)

20933

JACKSON® SAFETY

HEAD PROTECTION—FULL BRIM HARD HATS

*** BEST



COMING SOON!

NEW!

BLOCKHEAD® FG— PREMIUM FIBERGLASS FULL-BRIM HARD HATS

Chin strap sold separately

Blockhead FG Fiberglass Full Brim Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Wrap-around brim further protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain
- Molded from special fiberglass materials—great for general and high heat applications
- **Features Jackson's 370 Speed Dial ratcheting headgear**—an industry best!
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Wrapped using a special water transfer decal to portray a stylish "composite" look
- A premium wide brim hard hat
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G, and E**

370™ SPEED DIAL

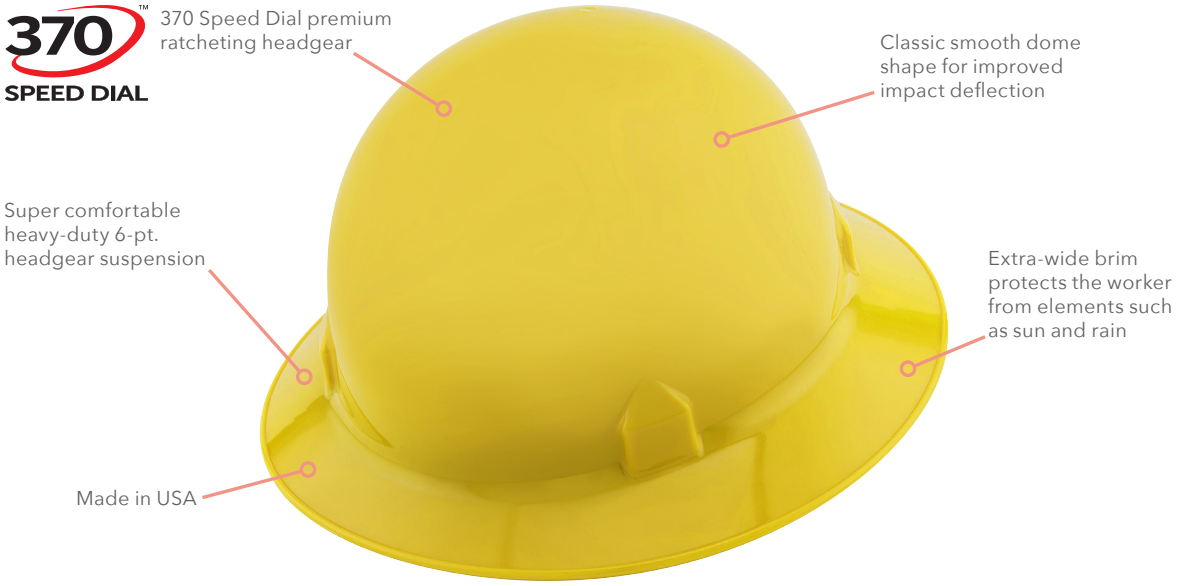
PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20600	Composite Wrap	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	20

Blockhead FG Fiberglass Full Brim Hard Hat—Vented

- Same great features as non-vented version, but features vent holes to reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun and hot climates
- Vent holes reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun, hot climates and high-heat applications such as foundry and steel mill work environments
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Class C**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20620	Composite Wrap	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	20
REPLACEMENT PARTS	**Description**		**Case Count**
20630	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (Blockhead FG Series)		12
20231	Replaceable Sweatbands		20/Pack
20832	Optional Chin Strap		1/Pack

HEAD PROTECTION—FULL BRIM HARD HATS



BLOCKHEAD®— PREMIUM FULL-BRIM HARD HATS

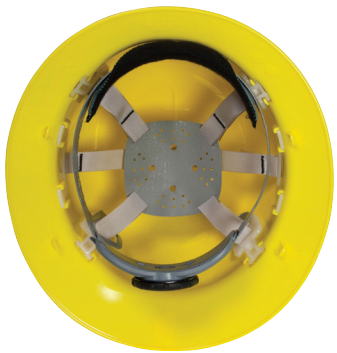
COMING SOON!

Blockhead® Series Full Brim Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Classic smooth dome shape for improved impact deflection
- Wrap-around brim further protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain
- Lightweight, molded in the **USA** from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- **Features Jackson's 370 Speed Dial ratcheting headgear**—an industry best!
- Superior 6 pt. ratchet suspension—offers premium comfort and safety
- Fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G, and E**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20697	White	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20698	Yellow	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20699	Blue	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20701	Orange	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20702	Red	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20718	Green	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20738	Hi-Vis Orange	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Old Code	Description	Case Count
20703	3014879	6 pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14937	3002430	2 pt. Chin Strap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	4 pt. Chin Strap	12/Bag



6 pt. suspension

HEAD PROTECTION—FULL BRIM HARD HATS

COMING SOON!

Advantage Series Full Brim Hard Hat—Non-Vented

* GOOD
NEW!

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Wrap-around brim further protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. easy-dial ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most economical full brim hard hat
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**

20802

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20800	White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20801	Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20802	Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20803	Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20804	Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20805	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

Advantage Series Full Brim Hard Hat—Vented

* GOOD
NEW!

- Same great features as non-vented version, but features vent holes to reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun and hot climates
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C**

20820

Chin strap sold separately

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20820	White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20821	Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20822	Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20823	Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20824	Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20825	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
20230	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (Advantage Series Front Brim and Full Brim)	20
20231	Replaceable Sweatband	20/Pack
20832	Optional Chin Strap	1/Pack

HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS

COMING SOON!

Advantage Series Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

* GOOD

NEW!

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Built-in rain trough helps shed water away from the neck
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and Vibe ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. easy-dial ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most economical cap style hard hat
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20200	White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20201	Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20202	Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20203	Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20204	Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20205	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

20201

Chin strap sold separately

Advantage Series Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Vented

* GOOD

NEW!

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Built-in rain trough helps shed water away from the neck
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and Vibe ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. easy-dial ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most economical cap style hard hat
- Vent holes reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun and hot climates
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20220	White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20221	Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20222	Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20223	Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20224	Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20225	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
20230	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (Advantage Series Front Brim and Full Brim)	20
20231	Replaceable Sweatband	20/Pack
20832	Optional Chin Strap	1/Pack

20220

Chin strap sold separately

JACKSON SAFETY

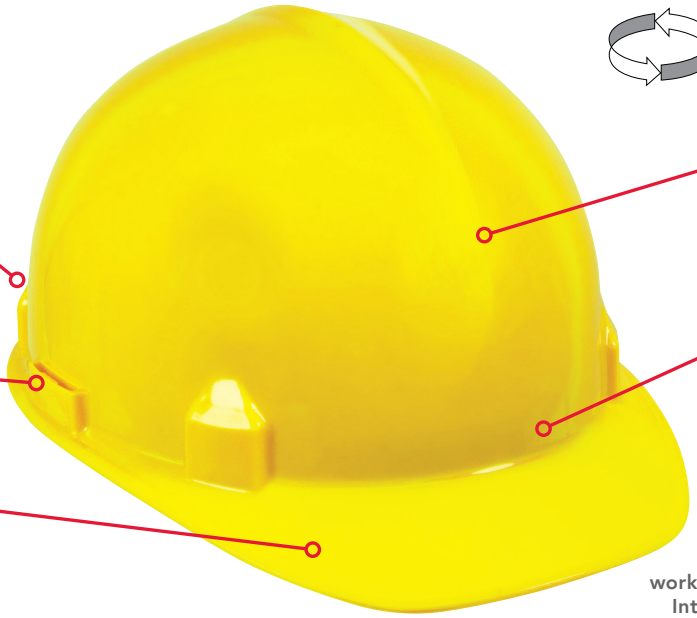
HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS

370™ SPEED DIAL

Premium **370 Speed Dial™** ratcheting headgear

Slotted cap allows use with dozens of Jackson hard hat accessories including our exclusive Hard Hat Interchange System

Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris



Reverse donning rated

*** BEST

Smooth dome shape for improved impact deflection

Comfortable 4-pt. suspension

HARD HAT INTERCHANGE SYSTEM

SC-6 Hard Hat works with the Hard Hat Interchange System

SC-6— PREMIUM CAP-STYLE HARD HAT

14833

SC-6 Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Classic smooth dome shape for improved impact deflection
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded in the **USA** from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Meets reverse donning standards
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Features Jackson's **370 Speed Dial** ratcheting headgear—an industry best!
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most popular hard hat!
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**
- **CSA certified to CSA Z94.1, Type 1, Class E**

MADE IN THE USA

370™ SPEED DIAL

Reverse donning

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
14833	3001987	Yellow	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14834	3001988	White	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14836	3001989	Brown	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14838	3001991	Blue	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14839	3001992	Orange	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14841	3001993	Red	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14842	3001994	Gray	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14843	3001996	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
REPLACEMENT PARTS		**Description**		**Case Count**
14936	3002428	4-pt. Suspension		6
14937	3002430	2-pt. Chin Strap		12/Bag
14958	3002459	Sweatband		25/Bag

JACKSON®
SAFETY
JACKSON SAFETY
HEAD PROTECTION
JACKSON®SG

HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS

14409

6 pt. Ratchet Suspension

Sentry III® Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Low profile, silhouette-styled hard hat
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Flat, customizable front area
- Low riding nape strap
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded in the **USA** from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Meets reverse donning standards
- 6 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**

Reverse donning

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
14407	3000061	Yellow	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14409	3000064	White	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14416	3000072	Blue	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14418	3000075	Red	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14420	3000078	Orange	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14423	3000085	Hi-Vis Orange	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
REPLACEMENT PARTS		**Description**		
14426	3002428	6-pt. Suspension		6
14429	3002459	Sweatband		12/Bag
14434	3002430	2-pt. Chin Strap		25/Bag
18446	3009653	4-pt. Chin Strap		12/Bag

HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS

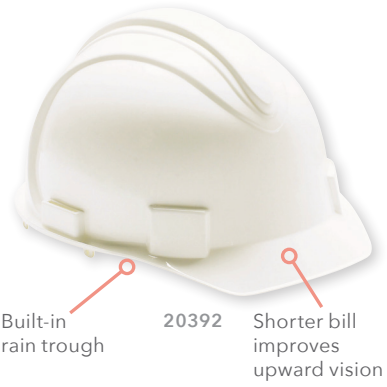
Charger® Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Contoured dome shape with heavy ridgeline for unique identification
- Shorter bill for improved upward vision
- Built-in rain trough helps shed water away from the neck
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors & ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded in the **USA** from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Meets reverse donning standard
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**

Reverse donning

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20392	3013362	White	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20393	3013363	Blue	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20394	3013364	Red	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20395	3013365	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20397	3013367	Gray	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20398	3013368	Orange	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20401	3013370	Yellow	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20403	3013372	Neon Pink	4 pt. Ratcheting	12

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14434	3000114	2-pt. Chin Strap	25/Bag
18446	3009653	4-pt. Chin Strap	12/Bag
20422	3013403	4-pt. Suspension	6



4 pt. Ratchet Suspension

HEAD PROTECTION—BUMP CAPS

(14809-14816)

It's as Easy as 1, 2, 3!

1
Order Jackson Safety's C10 bump cap with face shield adaptor
(20186-20192)

2
Attach our new Jackson Safety 8" x 15.5" x .035" Shape E/N face shield window with **anti-fog** coating
(28764)

RECOMMENDED
NEW 28764

3
You're safe to go with a complete bump cap, adaptor and **anti-fog** face shield kit!

Jackson Bump Caps, Adaptors, and Window Solutions

C10 Bump Cap Series (Bump Caps only)

- Bump caps are used to protect your head from minor bumps and scalp lacerations
- 4 pt. pin-lock suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8-1/4
- Features an absorbent brow pad for added comfort
- Can be customized with your company logo and branding needs
- **Please note:** To convert an existing bump cap for use with a face shield, use 14946 Jackson hard hat adaptor with 29107 8" x 15.5" x .035" PETG anti-fog window

PRODUCT NO.	Cap Color	Suspension	Case Qty.
14809	Yellow	Pinlock	12
14811	White	Pinlock	12
14812	Green	Pinlock	12
14813	Blue	Pinlock	12
14814	Orange	Pinlock	12
14815	Red	Pinlock	12
14816	Gray	Pinlock	12

C10 Bump Cap Series c/w Face Shield Attachment

- Same great features as above but includes an installed face shield adaptor
- Exclusive attachment converts your bump cap into a cap/face shield combo
- Uses Jackson windows:
  - **28764 8" x 15.5" x .035" clear PETG anti-fog window (Recommended)**
  - 28765 6" x 15.5" x .040" clear PETG window
- Model #28765 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 standards due to coverage limitations

Please note: Windows sold separately

PRODUCT NO.	Cap Color	Suspension	Case Qty.
20186	White	Pinlock	12
20187	Yellow	Pinlock	12
20188	Blue	Pinlock	12
20189	Green	Pinlock	12
20191	Red	Pinlock	12
20192	Orange	Pinlock	12
20193	Gray	Pinlock	12

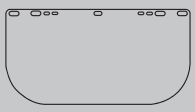
C10 Bump Cap Replacement Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
20194	4 pt. Suspension	6
18428	Sweatband	12/Bag

Universal Fit Adaptor & Window

Did you know? Our Jackson Safety 14946 universal hard hat adaptor fits most bump caps on the market. Use this adaptor along with our new 29107 **anti-fog** window to quickly convert your bump cap into a bump cap/face shield system

14946
Universal fit hard hat/ bump cap adaptor– uses universal pin pattern window mounting system



29107
8" x 15.5" x.035" PETG Shape E Anti-fog

HEAD PROTECTION—COWBOY HARD HAT

Western Outlaw® Hard Hat

- Popular cowboy-style hard hat offers unique style and image
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
17330	3007313	Black	Ratcheting	4
19500	3010943	White	Ratcheting	4
19502	3010944	Tan	Ratcheting	4
REPLACEMENT PARTS		**Description**		**Case Count**
14429	3000105	Sweatband		12/Bag
14459	3000187	4-pt. Suspension		6

JACKSON® SAFETY

17330

19502

JACKSON® SAFETY

HARD HAT CUSTOMIZATION PROGRAM

Did you know? SureWerx recently acquired new, state-of-the-art automated hard hat customization equipment, allowing corporate logo placement on all Jackson brand hard hats.

Contact your local Jackson distributor for complete details.

39477

38423 38424

38425

Helmet not included

38426

39476

HEAD PROTECTION—HARD HAT ACCESSORIES

Hard Hat Interchange System for Slotted Hard Hats

- One-button action for quick release, even with gloves on
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet/face shield creep
- Audible click—know your PPE is assembled correctly without visual inspection
- Keep your hard hat ANSI Z98.1 Class E rated with dielectric Hard Hat Interchange System
- Accommodates all Jackson Safety® face shields, HSL Series hoods, Halo X hoods and Nitro® hoods
- Allows operator to quickly change from face shield to welding helmet protection in seconds!
- A Jackson Safety® exclusive

CODE	Description	Case Count
39477	HHIS Master Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets and face shields to your hard hat	6
38423	Replacement HHIS Knobs for 14425/14235/14238 QUAD 500™	6
38424	Replacement HHIS Knobs for 14202/14203 MAXVIEW™ and 14260/14262 F4XP	6
38425	HHIS Face Shield Kit contains all components necessary to mount face shields to your hard hat	6
38426	HHIS Welding Helmet Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets to your hard hat	6
39476	Replacement Mounting Blades for SC-6 Series Hard Hats	6

HARD HAT INTERCHANGE SYSTEM

JACKSON HARD HAT ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY CHART

Hard Hat Interchange System	CH-300	CH-400V	ADVANTAGE CAP STYLE	CHARGER	SENTRY III	SC-6	ADVANTAGE FULL BRIM	BLOCKHEAD II	BLOCKHEAD FG	C10 BUMP CAPS
14939/14941 87 Mounting Blades 14949 82 B Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14947 437 Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14944 382-B Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14391 Model P Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14948 Model 137 Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14390 Model C Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14943 Model 282-B Cap Adaptor										
14942 Model 182-B Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14946 Model 337 Cap Adaptor	√	√	√	√	√	√				√
14505 Model A-5500SN Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
14506 Model A-5500X Capshield				√	√	√				
14393 Model H Cap Adaptor							√	√	√	
14945 Model 37 Cap Adaptor							√	√	√	
S61602 Cap Adaptor							√	√	√	
S61900 Cap Adaptor	√	√	√	√	√	√				√
S61600 Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				√
S61601 Cap Adaptor							√	√	√	
S61610 Cap Adaptor			√	√	√	√				
S61970 Universal Slot Adapter (USA)	√	√	√	√	√	√				
16797 Safe 2 System	√	√	√	√	√	√				
20774 H70 Vibe Ear Muffs Capmount Series	√	√	√	√	√	√				
S23409 Ear Muffs	√	√	√	√	√	√				
14202/14203 Maxview—HHIS	√	√	**	√	√	√				
14225/14235/14238 Quad 500—HHIS	√	√	**	√	√	√				
DP4—USA Adaptor			*	*	*	*				
380/390 Series—USA	√	√	√	√	√	√				
20933 Climbing Hard Hat Adaptor	√	√	√	√	√	√				

* Reverse Donning only **New HHIS version coming 2021

Drybrow Sweatband

- Keeps you cool and prevents perspiration from running into your eyes in hot and humid conditions
- Ideal for all applications where workers need to be kept cool and comfortable
- Individually sleeved for increased shelf life and vending machine incorporation
- **Finished dimensions:** 8.7" long x 1.6" wide x 5mm thick

16750

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
16750	3005344	Drybrow Sweatband	25/Bag

14494

14496

14497

14502

14499

HARD HAT ACCESSORIES

AA-7 Windgard® Head Protection

- Snug fitting cap style fits over most partial brim hard hats
- Keeps wind out, traps warmth, and prevents moisture build-up
- Made with dielectric material to allow use near electrical hazards
- Provides warmth for temperatures from 32° to 0°F (0°to -20°C)

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14494	3000434	AA-7, Navy Blue	12/Pack
14495	3000435	AA-7, Orange	12/Pack
16756	3005341	AA-7, Red	12/Pack

AA-8 Windgard® Head Protection

- Fits over most full brim style hard hats
- Keeps wind out, traps warmth, and prevents moisture build-up
- Made with dielectric material to allow use near electrical hazards
- Provides warmth for temperatures from 32° to 0°F (0°to -20°C)

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14496	3000436	AA-8, Red	12/Pack

AA-9 Windgard® Head Protection

- Warmth for temps 0° to -20°F (-20°to -28°C)
- Full face and neck model protects mouth and cheeks
- Fits over most safety caps

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14497	3000434	AA-9, Navy Blue	12/Pack

SEASONAL WINTERLINERS

225 Plus Winterliner

- Can be worn under caps and hats
- Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit
- **Outer shell:** quilted nylon with extra-thick foam fill
- **Lining:** polyester fleece
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14502	3000442	225 Plus Winterliner	12/Pack

325 Ultra Winterliner

- Ideal for cold weather environments
- Can be worn over hearing products
- Top section is flame-retardant
- Bottom section is flame-resistant
- Detachable bottom section is double-layered, heavy-spun polyester
- Nape piece closes with two buttons
- **Top shell:** cotton twill
- **Lining:** brushed 100% polyester fleece (top only)
- **Bottom shell:** double nylon knit
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14499	3000439	325 Ultra Winterliner	3/Pack

SEASONAL WINTERLINERS

400 Ultra Winterliner

- Ideal for extreme cold weather environments
- Full head and neck coverage with extra-long nape and wraparound collar
- Shoulder length that can be tucked into jacket
- **Outer shell:** cotton twill
- **Lining:** polyester sherpa
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14501	3000441	400 Winterliner	3/Pack

14501

Wind Jammer IV

- Ideal for extreme cold weather environments
- Long nape and wraparound design provides extra warmth and a snug fit
- Silver with black fastener straps and elastic border stitching
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
16760	3005346	Wind Jammer IV	6/Pack

16760

FLASH-TEX® LINERS

Flash-Tex® liners are designed to assist in complying with OSHA 1910.269.

FLASH-TEX® LINERS—650 NPR AND 695 NPR

Flame-Resistant		Laundering Data		Char Length†	
Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer	Inner
Nomex® Inherently flame-resistant	Proban® durable flame-resistant	FR properties last lifetime	Retains FR properties up to 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes	2.4	3.5

Note: Data obtained from material manufacturers' testing. For additional technical information, contact Customer Service.

†The length of brittle residue when material is exposed to thermal energy

695 NPR Winterliner

- Ideal for very cold weather environments
- Full head and neck liner with wide wraparound collar
- Universal to fit all head sizes
- Leather/Nomex® tabs attach to hard hats
- Provides protection from electrical arc energy exposure
- **Outer shell:** retains FR protection throughout life of product—100% Nomex® IIIA
- **Inner shell:** flame resistance through 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes—100% Proban® cotton

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
16767	3005355	695 NPR Winterliner	3/Pack

16767

Nomex® Head Winterliner

- 100% Nomex® double-layered, knitted hood provides extra protection around the face
- Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide collar
- Shoulder-length collar can be tucked into jacket
- Can be worn under a hard hat or welding helmet as protection against flame and electrical arcs
- Retains FR protection throughout life of the product

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14504	3000444	Nomex® Hood	12/Pack

14504

JACKSON SAFETY®

JACKSON SAFETY® RESPIRATORS

Jackson Safety® particulate respirators deliver the protection you expect and the comfort you need for all-day wear.

R30	N99 Particulate Respirator
R20	P95 Particulate Respirator
R10	N95 Particulate Respirator
R05	Disposable Dust Mask

COLOR-CODED PARTICULATE DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Jackson Safety® Brand Respiratory Protection Products

Product	CODE	Protection Level			Color Code			Valve
		N95	P95	N99	Blue	Yellow	Red	
R05	**12978**							None
R10	**64230/64235**	●			●			None
R10	**64240**	●			●			Single
R20	**64420**		●			●		Single
R30	**64520**			●			●	Single

64235

Introducing

The New R10 N95 Standard For All-Day Comfort, Fit, and Safety!

MADE IN THE USA

That's right! Jackson Safety is pleased to introduce an all-new N95 NIOSH-approved foldable disposable respirator designed for maximum all-day comfort. When your job requires the wearing of a protective mask, our Jackson 64235 introduces a new ultra-soft, ultra-comfortable respirator that significantly reduces facial irritation and discomfort. The pouch-style breathing chamber offers exceptional breathability while at the same time ensuring a minimum 95% filtration efficiency.

Look at these outstanding features:

- Ultra-soft non-irritating lining offers superior comfort over traditional N95 respirators
- Pouch-style breathing chamber provides exceptional breathability—check and compare!
- Two 1/2" extra-wide head straps and an adjustable nose clip further improves comfort and helps to ensure a tight facial seal, preventing leakage around the mask edges
- Nose clip reduces potential fogging of glasses and face shields
- Unlike traditional N95 masks, these respirators fold flat, reducing storage space requirements and shipping costs, as well as reducing the chance of product damage
- N95 NIOSH rating provides a minimum 95% filtration efficiency of 0.3 micron particles
- Features two layers of electrostatically treated melt-blown filter media,
- A single-use respirator designed for use by skilled professionals in critical environments who are mandated to wear specific PPE to protect against the transfer of aerosolized solid and non-oil based liquid/particulate matter
- Compatible with a variety of SureWerx protective eyewear and hearing protection
- Packed 50 per bag, 6 bags (300 pieces) per case
- **Disclaimer: Not intended for medical use**

NIOSH® National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Shape	Baq Qty.	Case Qty.
64235	N95 Particulate Respirator	Pouch Style	50	6 Bags/300 Pcs

RESPIRATOR PROTECTION—DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

R05 Disposable Dust Mask

- Basic protection against non-toxic dust, household allergens, mold, and pollen
- Adjustable nose clip provides a secure fit
- Universal size
- Does not provide lung protection

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Count
12978	Disposable Dust Masks	50/Box, 20 Boxes/Case

12978

Due to overwhelming demand, please contact a SureWerx representative for delivery information.

R10 N95 Particulate Respirator

- Comfortable, soft foam nose pad
- Highly visible, color-coded straps
- Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Code 64240 meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Protection	Strap Color	Case Count
64230	N95 Particulate Respirator (No Valve)	N95	Blue	20/Box, 8 Boxes/Case
64240	N95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N95	Blue	10/Box, 8 Boxes/Case

64230

R20 P95 Particulate Respirator

- Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors
- Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip
- Highly visible, color-coded straps
- Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached
- Not made with natural rubber latex

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Protection	Strap Color	Case Count
64420	P95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	P95	Yellow	10/Box, 8 Boxes/Case

64420

R30 N99 Particulate Respirator

- Full perimeter foam inside mask
- Adjustable head straps
- Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip
- Highly visible, color-coded straps
- Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached
- Not made with natural rubber latex

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Protection	Strap Color	Case Count
64520	N99 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N99	Red	10/Box, 8 Boxes/Case

64520

sellstrom
KneePro
KNEE & ELBOW PROTECTION
ULTIMATE COMFORT ALL DAY EVERY DAY

KNEE PADS—
PREMIUM GRADE

KneePro

S96110

KneePro Ultra Flex III Knee Pads

- Sellstrom's **KneePro Ultra Flex III** knee pads have been the industry standard for more than 30 years
- Simply the best knee pads made!
- The articulating hinged design ensures proper placement all day long—set them once and forget you are even wearing them
- Soft elastic, extra-wide woven straps with reinforced sewn ends are placed well above and below the knee—no Velcro, which contaminates over time
- Straps stay aligned with your legs in any position—will not bind behind the knee
- Built with strong, flexible hard plastic outer shells that extend well above, below and to the inside/outside of the knee for added knee and leg protection
- Metal rivet hinge ensures long lasting protection while kneeling or walking
- On the outside, pads feature a perfectly placed curved non-marking Grip Strip
- Grip-Strip designed for use in all applications without gumming up
- Grip Strips are easily replaceable
- On the inside, pads offer a long lasting 5/8" closed cell foam pad for maximum comfort and protection (KneePro Ultra Flex III version)
- Sweat does not penetrate closed cell foam—lasts longer and won't "stink"
- **Our KneePro Hybrid Ultra Flex III** version offers even greater user comfort and protection through the use of a three layer, 3/4"-thick closed cell foam pad with built-in gel packs—the ultimate in knee protection!
- Virtually indestructible—built for years of hard work and heavy use
- Specially designed Quick-Snap clips ensure quick and easy removal
- Comes in convenient, reusable mesh bag with one extra Quick-Snap clip
- Pads weigh only 9 oz. each
- Straps, Grip Strips, and speedklips are replaceable
- Excellent for welders, ship builders, roofers, construction workers, flooring installers, and anywhere hard-working knee pads are required

KNEE PADS—PREMIUM GRADE

sellstrom®

KneePro Ultra Flex III Knee Pads

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Grip Strip	Pkg. Qty.
S96110	KPUFO3	Grey	Orange	6/24 Pair
S96111	KPUFO3-B	Black	Black	6/24 Pair
S96112	KPUFO3-G	OD Green	OD Green	6/24 Pair
S96113	KPUFO3-T	Tan	Tan	6/24 Pair
S96114	KPUFO3-F	Foliage	Foliage	6/24 Pair

S96111

S96112

S96113

S96114

KneePro "Hybrid" Ultra Flex III Knee Pads

- The **KneePro Hybrid Ultra Flex III** offers all of the same legendary features as the KneePro Ultra Flex III pad but has the added advantage of a built-in gel pack for added comfort and fit
- This is the ultimate knee pad for extreme applications where users are on their knees for extraordinarily long periods of time
- Unlike many gel pads on the market, our gel packs are securely placed inside a three-layer, 3/4" closed cell foam knee protector compartment and are guaranteed to stay leak free
- Available with black shells and Hi-Vis orange Grip Strip

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Grip Strip	Pkg. Qty.
S96211	KPUFO3-H	Black	Hi-Vis Orange	6/24 Pair

S96211 "Hybrid"

sellstrom®

KNEE PADS—PREMIUM GRADE

KneePro Ultra Flex III Knee Pad Replacement Parts

KneePro

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Set
S96110-7	KneePro III Replacement Grip Strips–Orange (PR)	1 Pair (2 pcs.)
S96110-6	Knee Pad Pro III Replacement Straps and Clips (Kit)	4 of Each

S96110-7

KNEE PADS—SPECIALTY

FOR HIGH HEAT APPLICATIONS

KneePro Roofers Knee Pads

S96350

Serrated inner pads channel air flow, creating cooler working environment.

- The KneePro Roofers vented foam rubber knee pads are specially designed for the tough roofers industry
- Manufactured using a special grade of ultra-dense rubber, offering extreme durability
- Non-marring rubber leaves no transfer on surfaces
- Inner pads are serrated, creating channels that allow air to flow through the pad
- These channels dissipate heat, creating a cooler working environment at the knee
- Ideal for roofers working in high-heat applications
- Straps are located to allow the calf muscle curvature to help hold the pads in place without pinching the knee joint
- The upper end of the pads is hooked upward and inward to help hold the pads in place on the knee
- Weight—1.25 lbs. per pad, 2.5 lbs. per pair
- Ideal for roofers, welders, and anyone kneeling on heated surfaces

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Type	Pkg. Qty.
S96350	KPVFR	Black	Roofers	6/12

KNEE PADS—ADVANTAGE SERIES

KneePro ZeroGravity Lightweight Knee Pads

S96310

- The KneePro ZeroGravity knee pad is one of the lightest yet toughest knee pads on the market today—weigh only 2 oz. each
- So light, you won't even know you have them on!
- The outer shell is made using a durable, heat-formed, non-marking material for maximum life
- The inner closed cell foam protective pad is a full 1/2" thick for superior comfort
- Pad is molded to contour of knee, which helps it to stay in place during use
- Revolutionary new fastening system pops in and out like a button for easy and convenient on/off action
- To adjust the strap, simply pull the strap end to a comfortable size
- Extra-wide, soft woven elastic cloth strap for improved comfort and fit
- Economically priced but built for hours of long-lasting protection and comfort
- Ideal for roofing, plumbing, flooring, tiling, gardening, carpentry, electrical work, maintenance, and home repair

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Pkg. Qty.
S96310	KPZGO3	Gray	20/100 Pair
S96311	KPZGO3-G	OD Green	20/100 Pair

ELBOW PADS—PREMIUM SERIES

sellstrom®

ArmorPro Tactical Elbow Pad

ArmorPro

- The ArmorPro Tactical Elbow Pad is the ultimate in elbow and arm protection
- The 11" long, abrasion-resistant foam and rubber body protects most of your arm
- Secures to your body with comfortable extra-wide top and bottom cinch straps
- Pull tabs help with adjustment even when wearing gloves
- Pad stays in position until **you** decide to change or remove
- Body is extremely flexible, becoming an extension of your arm
- Elbow protecting cap slides up and down for personal adjustment, comfort, and fit:
  - Shift cap to upper position for arm protection during belly crawl, or
  - Lower position for sniper stand off—your choice, your comfort
  - Tough grip cap holds your elbow in place on any surface
- Lightweight and cool—only weighs 7 ounces (each pad)
- Available in four colors: Black, OD Green, Tan and Foliage/Coyote Brown

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Pkg. Qty.
S96410	KPAP07-B	Black	6/12/24 Pair
S96411	KPAP07-G	OD Green	6/12/24 Pair
S96412	KPAP07-T	Tan	6/12/24 Pair
S96413	KPAP07-F	Foliage	6/12/24 Pair

S96411

S96410

S96411

S96412

WARNING: Due North® traction aids help give you traction on ice, snow, or similar porous surfaces. However, because NO product can completely prevent a slip or fall on slippery surfaces, remember to exercise care when walking or running in Due North® traction aids. Caution should also be taken when moving on any hard or polished surface, such as granite or marble, on ladders, or when driving a vehicle. Use care, as these traction aids are sharp and may injure or damage flooring, surfaces, or skin. Due North® traction aids are not to be used for mountaineering or hiking, in rocky terrain, or when the user may encounter steep up or down slopes. Due North® traction aids are not designed or intended to be used on high heel footwear. This product contains latex.

duenorth®
SLIP PROTECTION
KEEPING YOU GROUNDED

ICE TRACTION AIDS

Superior in all ways!

- Exclusive "military grade" tungsten carbide replaceable spikes for superior strength
- Extra-strong spike material allows Due North to use a smaller diameter spike, resulting in faster, easier ice penetration while ensuring longest life!

Replaceable ICE DIAMOND™ tungsten-carbide spikes

Due North products are manufactured using exclusive, specially formulated 100% rubber

Exclusive "Pulse Grip" tread design over a larger surface area provides even more traction on all surfaces

100% rubber is far superior to competitors using synthetic materials—check and compare!

ALL PURPOSE VERSION SHOWN

Provides maximum flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions

LEADING THE WAY FOR REPLACEABLE SPIKE ICE TRACTION AID PERFORMANCE

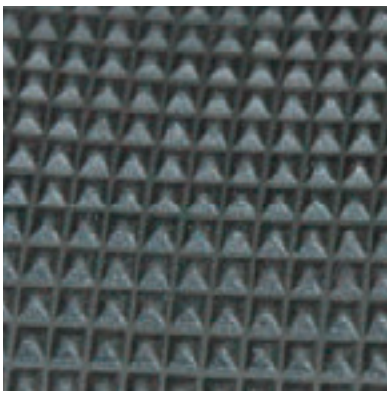
Due North® Winter Traction product is ideal for those who walk, run, or work outdoors and require more stability and increased traction. Whether you're an industrial worker or someone who just needs extra stability in winter conditions, the enhanced design and improved shape will give you the extra confidence you need when walking or running on icy and snow conditions. The increased traction will help with preventing slips and falls on ice and snow, which reduces the risk of pulled muscles, fractured bones, or even back problems caused by a quick slip or fall. When not in use, the compact design makes them easy to store in small places, such as your coat pocket, handbag, briefcase, or the glove box in your vehicle.

duenorth

INDUSTRIAL TRACTION

ICE TRACTION AIDS—HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL

SUPREME



Textured "Diamond Knurling" lining grips footwear and helps keep traction aids in place

ICE TRACTION AIDS— HEAVY DUTY INTEGRATED SPIKES

FOR EXTREME APPLICATIONS

The solution for extreme winter work environments to give you the utmost confidence on ice and snow.

- Introducing the new Due North Heavy Duty
- 40% more natural rubber provides maximum cut and abrasion resistance while ensuring maximum performance for the life of the product
- Additional features include a built-in retention strap for a more secure fit and molded-in spikes; no additional accessories or replacement spikes are needed
- In comparison to our current industrial grade product, the Heavy Duty has 28 molded-in military grade tungsten carbide spikes

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550570-S	heavydutya-sml	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Small	3–7	4–8	12
V3550570-M	heavydutya-med	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Medium	7.5–10	8.5–11	12
V3550570-L	heavydutya-lrg	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Large	10.5–13	11.5–13	12
V3550570-XL	heavydutya-osd	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Oversize	*see below	*see below	12

*Oversized fits sized and Pac boots size 10+ or standard footwear sizes 13.5–15.

ICE TRACTION AIDS—REPLACEABLE SPIKES

BEST

Tungsten carbide replacement spikes 100 pk.
V3550670-O/S

All-purpose carry pouch with belt loop
V3550970-O/S

All-purpose retention strap
V3550870-O/S

16 SPIKES PER PAIR!

All-Purpose Industrial

- "Military"grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Sixteen tungsten carbide spikes per pair—our top-rated replaceable series for tough applications
- Heel pad features two extra spikes and enlarged heel coverage (versus All Purpose) for increased traction and stability
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Specially designed "Pulse Grip" tread pattern offers added traction characteristics—maximum slip resistance
- Textured "Diamond Knurling" inner lining grips the footwear, keeping traction aids stable and in place
- Improved heel fit for improved performance
- Geometrically designed strap webbing and improved shape fit a greater variety of footwear—these traction aids stay on!
- Features molded-in retention strap attachment points
- For even greater security and fit, Due North offers an optional retention strap (sold separately)
- Industrial grade sole offers unparalleled grip, maximum durability, and superior operator safety
- The all-round solution for tough work environments—best for those who play hard and work harder outdoors.

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550370-S	apindustrial-sml	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Small	4–7	5–8	12
V3550370-M	apindustrial-med	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Medium	7.5–10	8.5–11	12
V3550370-L	apindustrial-lrg	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Large	10.5–14	11.5–13	12
V3550370-XL	apindustrial-osd	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Oversize	*see below	*see below	12
V3550370-2XL	**NEW!**	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Oversize	Oversized/bulky footwear sizes 14–16+ or standard sizes 15+		12

*Oversized fits sized and Pac boots size 10+ or standard footwear sizes 13.5–15.

ICE TRACTION AIDS—REPLACEABLE SPIKES

** BETTER

duenorth

12 SPIKES PER PAIR!

All-Purpose

- "Military"grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Twelve tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Specially designed "Pulse Grip" tread pattern offers added traction characteristics—maximum slip resistance
- Textured "Diamond Knurling" inner lining grips the footwear, keeping traction aids stable and in place
- Geometrically designed strap webbing and improved shape fit a greater variety of footwear—these traction aids stay on!
- Features molded-in retention strap attachment points
- Industrial grade sole offers unparalleled grip, maximum durability, and superior operator safety
- Easy to put on and take off, as well as easy to adjust
- All-around solutions for most footwear, including boots

HEALTH
SAFETY
PRODUCTIVITY

Finding a better way

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550270-S	allpurposeng-sml	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Small	4–7	5–8	12
V3550270-M	allpurposeng-med	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Medium	7.5–10	8.5–11	12
V3550270-L	allpurposeng-lrg	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Large	10.5–14	11.5–13	12
V3550270-XL	allpurposeng-osd	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Oversize	*see below	*see below	12

*Oversized fits sized and Pac boots size 10+ or standard footwear sizes M 13.5–15, W 10+

duenorth

ICE TRACTION AIDS—REPLACEABLE SPIKES

GOOD

Light Industrial

Special rubber compound stays strong and retains elasticity in subzero temperatures for maximized durability

6 (12/pair) tungsten carbide Due North® Ice Diamond™ spikes are integrated into a proprietary rubber tread design for improved traction

Unique support hole on heel strap provides easy adjustment and makes it easy to put on and take off

12 SPIKES PER PAIR!

New and improved toe box design enhances fit and function along with a 360-degree spike pattern that provides more push and lateral grip

- "Military"grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Twelve tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Improved toe-box design enhances fit and function
- Unique support hole on heel strap provides easy adjustment, allowing easy to put-on and take-off characteristics
- Proprietary tread design for added slip resistance
- A low-cost solution for light-duty, intermittent use work environments

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550170-S/M	ltindustrial-s/m	Light Industrial	Black	12/Pair	Small/ Medium	3–7	5–9	12
V3550170-L/XL	ltindustrial-l/xl	Light Industrial	Black	12/Pair	Large/XL	8–14	10+	12

duenorth

INDUSTRIAL TRACTION

ICE TRACTION AIDS—INDUSTRIAL HEEL

*** BEST

HTA Easy Flip Heel Traction Aid (Replaceable Spikes)

Ideal for drivers, delivery personnel, or anyone operating machinery where use of a conventional, full coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities

The HTA offers a unique design feature that quickly allows the user to flip the traction pad underneath the heel (spike side in) when encountering a walking surface that may be damaged by exposed spikes

8 SPIKES PER PAIR!

- "Military"grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Eight tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- **Patented design** allows the user to easily and quickly flip the traction pad spike side in (facing the heel of the boot), or to simply slip the pad out from underneath the heel completely, resting on the back of the boot. Both functions eliminate spikes from damaging sensitive floor surfaces
- The flip-up position allows the operator to avoid damaging sensitive surfaces by removing the spikes from surface contact
- Ideal for drivers, delivery personnel, and machine operators where use of a full-coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities
- One size fits most

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Case Qty.
V3550470-0/S	heeltractionaid	Heel Traction Aid	Black	8/Pair	One size fits most	12

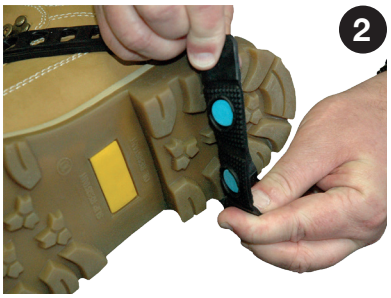
Ideal for drivers, delivery personnel, and machinery operators!

WARNING: Do not operate a motor vehicle with the HTA traction aid in active traction mode. The traction aid should always be in the "up" inactive mode position when driving.

It's as Easy as 1, 2, 3!

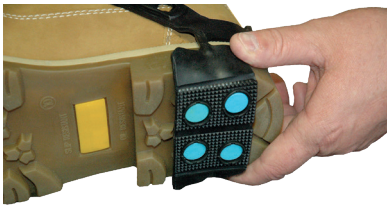
1

Full inactive mode or...



2

...Easily flip traction pad–spike side into heel



3

Flipped HTA traction pad–spike exposure eliminated

duenorth

ICE TRACTION AIDS—INDUSTRIAL MID-SOLE

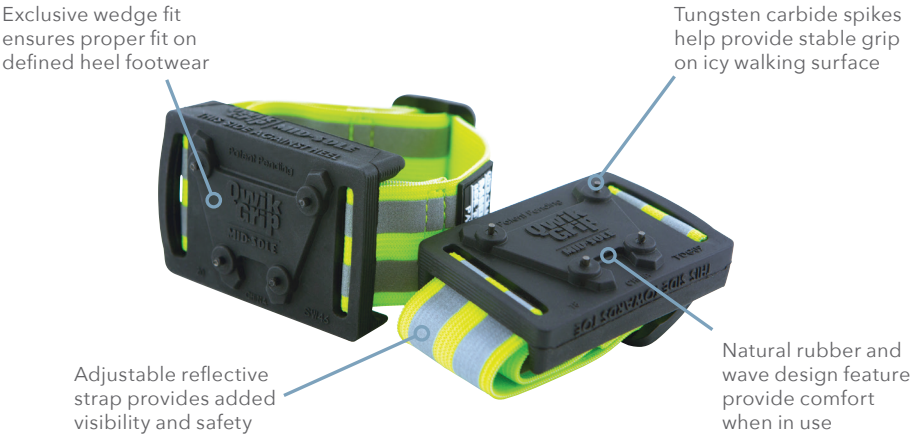
*** BEST

Qwik Grip | MID-SOLE DH

DEFINED HEEL

Active mode

Inactive mode



- "Military"grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Eight tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Adjustable strap quickly allows user to swing traction aid from the bottom of the sole (traction mode) to the top center of the foot (inactive mode)
- The flip-up position allows the operator to avoid damaging sensitive surfaces by removing the spikes from surface contact
- Patented wedge shape is designed for **"defined" (high) heel footwear**, providing a stable, multi-point surface contact area
- Ideal when transitioning from indoor-to-outdoor-to-indoor use as well as for drivers, delivery personnel, and machine operators where use of a full-coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities
- Extra-wide, super-strong, adjustable Hi-Vis Green reflective strap provides added visibility, safety, and durability
- One size fits most

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Case Qty.
V3551070-O/S	qwikgripmidsole	Mid-Sole Traction Aid	Hi-Vis Green	8/Pair	One size fits most	12

FOR "DEFINED" HEELED FOOTWEAR— ONE SIZE FITS MOST

ICE TRACTION AIDS—INDUSTRIAL MID-SOLE

BEST

Qwik Grip | MID-SOLE NDH

NON-DEFINED HEEL

Active mode

Inactive mode

- "Military"grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Eight tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Specially designed adjustable strap quickly allows user to swing traction aid from the bottom of the sole (traction mode) to the top center of the foot (inactive mode)
- The flip-up position allows the operator to avoid damaging sensitive surfaces by removing the spikes from surface contact
- Exclusive slim, low-profile design ensures **proper fit on "non-defined" (lower heel) footwear,** providing a stable, multi-point surface contact area
- Ideal when transitioning from indoor-to-outdoor-to-indoor use as well as for drivers, delivery personnel, and machine operators where use of a full-coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities
- Extra-wide, super-strong, adjustable Hi-Vis Orange reflective strap provides added visibility, safety, and durability
- One size fits most

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Case Qty.
V3551170-O/S	qwikgripmidsole-ndh	Mid-Sole Traction Aid	Hi-Vis Orange	8/Pair	One size fits most	12

FOR "NON-DEFINED" HEELED FOOTWEAR— ONE SIZE FITS MOST

OUR RETAIL SELECTION

V3551270

V3551370

V3550270

V4550150

V4550250

V4550350

Slip Protection

- 100% natural rubber stays strong and retains elasticity in subzero temperatures for maximized durability
- Easy to take on and off
- Easily adjustable
- Replaceable military grade tungsten carbide spikes
- Twelve pair of Ice Diamond spikes per pair
- Molded designs ensure comfortable ergonomically superior fit
- Designed for running, walking or working while keeping your safe and secure

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Size	Case Qty.
V3551270		Everyday G3	Black	S/M, L/XL	12
V3551370		Everyday Pro	Black	S/M, L/XL	12
V3550270		All Purpose	Black	S, M, L, XL	12

Rubz Massage

- Massage relief for tired achy feet
- Massage sore, tight, and tired muscles
- Rubz Ball is great for working sore hands and feet
- Rubz Ball and Rubz Massage Roller help to relieve plantar fasciitis
- Full body massage tool relieves tight and sore muscles in back, arms, shoulders, thighs and calves

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Color	Case Qty.
V4550150-O/S		Foot Rubz Ball (English/Spanish package)	Green	24
V4550850-O/S		Foot Rubz Ball (English/French package)	Green	24
V4550250-O/S		Foot Massage Roller (English/Spanish package)	Purple	12
V4550650-O/S		Foot Massage Roller (English/French package)	Purple	12
V4550350-O/S		Full Body Massage Tool (English/French package)	Orange	12

SAFETY APPAREL

Pioneer History

The Pioneer story began in 1887 in boomtown Vancouver. In the 1890s, the founders grew the business quickly by supplying gear to prospectors arriving from all over North America heading to the famous Alaska/Yukon Klondike Gold Rush. These “sourdough prospectors”, as they were called, fought mountainous terrain and the harshest climates in their long journeys to the northern goldfields. They relied heavily on their Pioneer gear to help them get the job done. Pioneer has now been keeping workers safe and comfortable for over 130 years.

Klondikers carrying supplies ascending the Chilkoot Pass, circa 1898

Over these years, Pioneer has grown a reputation for designing and building high-quality and innovative protective and safety apparel. Using only the best/safest materials, componentry, and by using advanced sewing methods, Pioneer continues to deliver on safety, fit, durability, comfort and value for the professional worker.

Today, Pioneer offers a complete selection of safety clothing including Hi-Vis gear, flame resistant wear, rainwear and much more… plus custom embroidery solutions. SureWerx combines Pioneer with the rest of the SureWerx family of safety brands to offer protection to workers from head to toe.

Why Choose Pioneer?

- Century long reputation for delivering the highest quality and most durable safety apparel
- Independently tested to meet and exceed all stated safety standards
- Innovative new product solutions based on the voice of the customer
- Unique bar tacking operation on all key seams, pockets, and other areas of stress
- Custom embroidery and silk screen solutions available
- Exclusive StarTech® reflective tape

Icon legend

Arc Resistant

Quick Dry

Thermal

Flame Resistant

Tear Resistant

Waterproof

Packable

Tear-Away

Women’s

Temperature Range

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

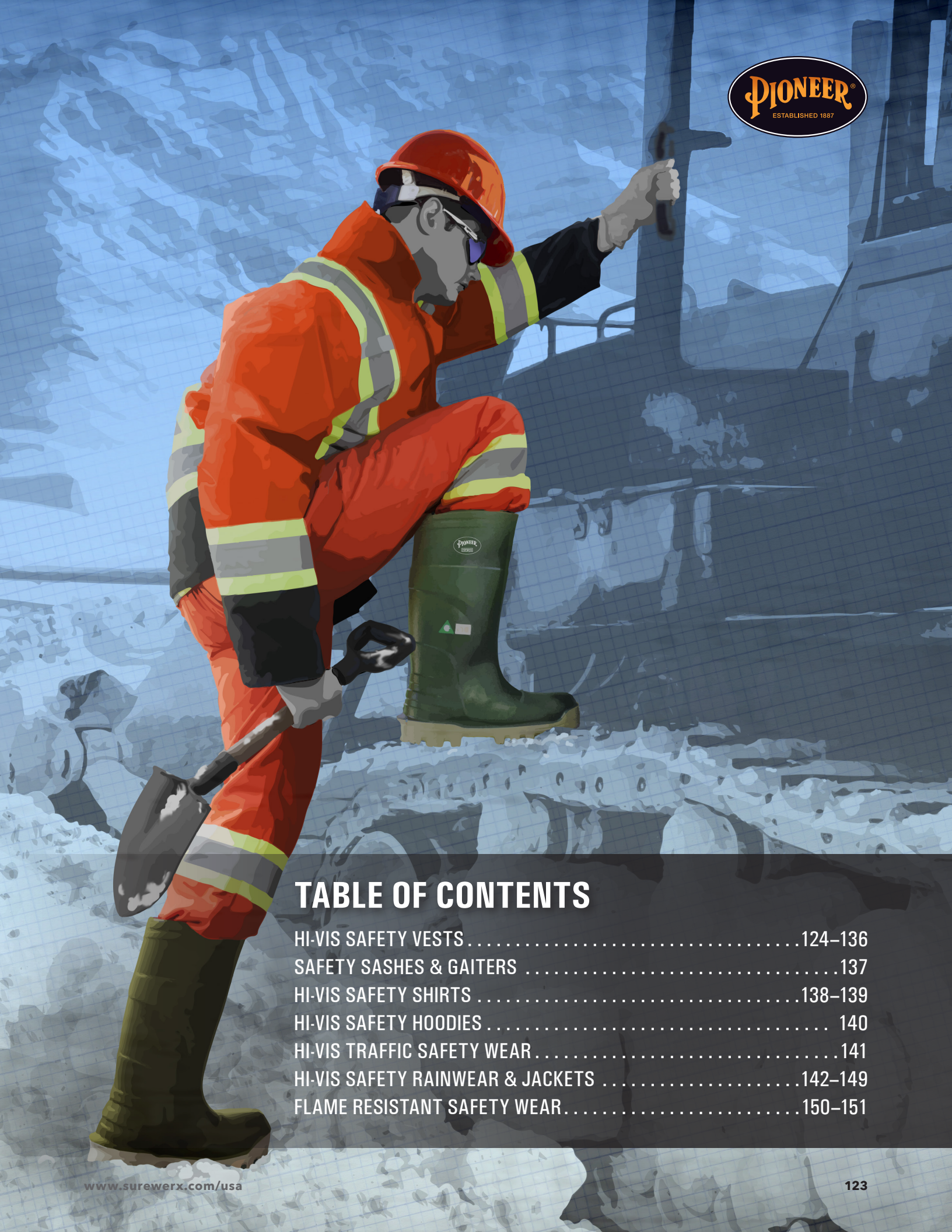


TABLE OF CONTENTS

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS 124–136
SAFETY SASHES & GAITERS 137
HI-VIS SAFETY SHIRTS 138–139
HI-VIS SAFETY HOODIES 140
HI-VIS TRAFFIC SAFETY WEAR 141
HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR & JACKETS 142–149
FLAME RESISTANT SAFETY WEAR 150–151

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

PIONEER®
ESTABLISHED 1887
HI-VIS SAFETY APPAREL
SAFETY, SECURITY, SELECTION

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

V1021840U
V1021860U
V1021850U

Women's Custom Fit Hi-Vis Safety Vest

- 136U/139U—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 139PKU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type P Type O
- Tricot polyester
- Front zipper closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- ID pocket with pen holders
- Storage, mobile phone, and inside pockets
- Nine total pockets
- Radiophone clip strand
- Tapered waist and flared bottom design made especially for women

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1021850U	**136U**	Hi-Vis Orange	XS–2XL
V1021860U	**139U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS–2XL
V1021840U	**139PKU**	Pink	XS–2XL

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

Woven 150D Multi-Pocket Surveyor Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 150 denier woven twill polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Radiophone pocket on chest
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Four front pockets with brass surveyor tape dispenser grommet
- Five pen pockets
- Seven other all-purpose storage pockets
- 19 pockets in total
- Cooling underarm mesh vents
- Back ruler slot
- Large back pack pouch with zipper access
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1010151U	**6692AU**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1010141U	**6693AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1010141U
V1010151U

Mesh Surveyor Vest with Padded Collar

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Cool 4 oz. (120 GSM) hi-vis polyester mesh
- Durable and highly breathable mesh with mesh pockets
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Full-length zipper with extra-strong webbing reinforcement
- Padded collar for all-day comfort
- Water bottle/paint can holder at left side of waist
- Large radiophone/cell phone front pocket
- Two radiophone clip straps
- ID pocket with transparent window
- Chest pocket with pen slots
- Two inside full-width pockets with double hook-and-loop closure
- Inside tablet/storage pocket on left side with support strap
- Flap-covered chest pocket
- Lower pockets with flaps and grommets
- 11 pockets in total
- D-ring access slot below left chest pocket
- Full-width back panel with double-layer zip storage pouch

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1011150U	**6730U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1011160U	**6731U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1011160U
V1011150U

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

300D Oxford with Mesh Back Surveyor Vest

V1010260U
V1010250U

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Durable and breathable
- 4 oz polyester mesh back panel for cool ventilation
- Heavy-duty zipper front closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Radiophone clip straps
- ID pocket with transparent window
- Left chest pocket with pen slots
- Lower pockets with flaps and grommets
- Right and left inside tablet/storage pocket
- 12 pockets total
- D-ring access slot
- Full mesh back panel with double-layer bottom pouch

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1010250U	**6672U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1010260U	**6673U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

Full Mesh Surveyor Vest with Padded Collar

V1010460U
V1010450U

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Cool Hi-Vis mesh vest with solid material pockets
- 4 oz polyester mesh is durable and provides cool ventilation
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Heavy duty zipper closure
- Padded collar for all-day comfort
- Radiophone clip straps
- ID pocket with transparent window
- Left chest pocket with pen slots
- Right and left inside tablet/storage pocket
- 12 pockets total
- Full mesh back panel with double-layer bottom pouch
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1010450U	**6674U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1010460U	**6675U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

STOP

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

V1021571U, V1021580U
V1020251U, V1020161U

Safety Vest

- 131BBAU/134BBAU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 135AU/134NAU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- Tricot polyester interlock
- Zipper front closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- ID pocket with pen holders
- Three storage pockets
- Eight pockets total
- Mobile phone pocket
- Two radiophone clip strands
- Adjustable 1 size up at sides

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1020251U	**134BBAU**	Hi-Vis Orange/Black	S/M–4/5XL
V1020161U	**131BBAU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green/Black	S/M–4/5XL
V1021571U	**135AU**	Black	S/M–4/5XL
V1021580U	**134NAU**	Navy	S/M–4/5XL

V1021061U
V1020951U

Safety Tear-Away Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Tricot polyester interlock
- StarTech® reflective tape
- ID pocket
- Five-point tear-away
- Four sealed pockets
- Radiophone clip strap
- D-ring access slot
- Adjustable 1 size up at front

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1020951U	**6930U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S/M–4/5XL
V1021061U	**6931U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S/M–4/5XL

V1021260U
V1021150U
V1021170U

Zip-Up Snap Break Away Safety Vest

- 6935AU/6936AU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 6937AU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- 6935AU/6936AU—CSA Z96-15 Class 2 Level 2
- 6937AU—CSA Z96-15 Class 1 Level 2
- Full mesh back panel
- Tear-away snaps on left side of zipper
- Reflective tape X-on back of vest
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Tricot polyester interlock front
- Zipper front closure
- Five-point tear-away/snap construction
- Four sealed pockets
- Two radiophone clip straps
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1021170U	**6937AU**	Black	XS–5XL
V1021150U	**6935AU**	Hi-Vis Orange	XS–5XL
V1021260U	**6936AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS–5XL

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

V1060360U
V1060450U

Zip-Up Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Tricot polyester mesh provides cool comfort
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Cell phone pocket with flap
- Two lower pockets
- Full front zipper

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1060450U	**6921U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1060360U	**6922U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1030560U
V1030550U

Tear Away Mesh Safety Vest

- ANSI 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Polyester mesh design
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Five-point tear-away
- D-ring access slot
- Adjustable one size up at front

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1030550U	**597U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S/M–4/5XL
V1030560U	**598U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S/M–4/5XL

V1024860U
V1024850U

Mesh Multi-Pocket Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Polyester mesh
- Zipper front closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Radiophone clip straps on each shoulder
- Four large pockets for items such as keys, phones, cards, wallets, etc.
- ID pocket with transparent window on right chest pocket
- Left chest pocket with pen slots and D-ring below
- Lower pockets with flaps
- Nine pockets total

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1024850U	**6960U**	Hi-Vis Orange	XS–5XL
V1024860U	**6961U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS–5XL

OP

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

V1025260U
V1025250U

Mesh Multi-Pocket Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% polyester mesh design for cool comfort
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Left and right chest mic tab
- Left chest radiophone pocket
- Right chest two-tier, four-division pencil pocket
- Clear ID holder with flap
- Lower inside left tablet/storage pocket with support strap
- Eight pockets total

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1025250U	**6853U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–5XL
V1025260U	**6854U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–5XL

V1025160U
V1025150U

Multi-Pocket Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% polyester tricot
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Left and right check mic tab
- Left chest radiophone pocket
- Right chest two-tier, four-division pencil pocket
- Clear ID holder with flap
- Lower inside tablet/storage pocket with support strap
- Eight pockets total

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1025150U	**6855U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–5XL
V1025160U	**6856U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–5XL

V1060360U
V1025060U
V1025050U

Mesh Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% polyester mesh design for cool comfort
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Self-color binding
- Value alternative to safety vests with pockets

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1025050U	**6844U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–5XL
V1025060U	**6845U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–5XL

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

V1023560U
V1023550U

Polyester Tricot Sleeved Safety Vest

- ANSI 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Polyester tricot design for ultimate breathability
- Durable nylon front zipper
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Contrast binding on entire garment and on pocket openings
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two chest pockets, two pockets waist pockets

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1023550U	**6690U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1023560U	**6691U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1023960U
V1023950U

Mesh Short Sleeve Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Breathable polyester mesh
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Left chest cell pocket
- Radiophone clip straps on each shoulder

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1023950U	**6790U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1023960U	**6791U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1030150U-O/S

All-Purpose Mesh Vest

- Polyester mesh
- Yellow PVC reflective tape
- Five-point tear-away
- ID and pen pockets
- Three storage pockets
- Radiophone clip strap
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1030150U-O/S	**145U**	Hi-Vis Orange	One size

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

SAFETY SASHES & GAITERS

Reflective Belt Vest

- Makes any plain garment more visible and safer
- Premium 1.5" elastic
- Adjustable elastic waist band and chest straps
- Quick-release waist buckle
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1041050U	**5496U**	Hi-Vis Orange	One size
V1041060U	**5497U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	One size

V1041060U
V1041050U

Reflective Belt Vest Tear Away

- Makes any plain garment more visible and safer
- Premium 2" elastic
- Adjustable elastic waist band and chest straps fit all
- Quick-release waist buckle
- Four-point break-away
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1040850U	**5591U**	Hi-Vis Orange	One size
V1040860U	**5592U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	One size

V1040860U
V1040850U

HI-VIS SAFETY SHIRTS

V1051160U
V1051150U

Birdseye Safety T-Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Soft premium birdseye moisture-wicking polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Rib crew neck
- Chest pocket with hook-and-loop closure
- Radiophone clip strap

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1051150U	**6990U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–5XL
V1051160U	**6991U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–5XL

V1054060U
V1054050U

Birdseye Safety T-Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Lightweight fabric provides all-day comfort
- Left chest pocket

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1054050U	**6882U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1054060U	**6883U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1052160U

Cool Pass® T-Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- StarTech® Silver Zebra reflective heat-pressed tape
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye material
- UPF 50+ UV protection
- Lightweight and breathable Cool Pass® fabric
- Stripe around each arm
- Crew neck

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1052160U	**6901AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

HI-VIS SAFETY SHIRTS

Birdseye Long-Sleeved Safety Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Lightweight material for all-day comfort
- Left chest pocket
- Two stripes on arms

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1054250U	**6887U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1054260U	**6888U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1054260U
V1054250U

Birdseye Long-Sleeved Safety Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Lightweight material for all-day comfort
- Left chest pocket
- One stripe on arms

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1051250U	**6995U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1051260U	**6996U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1051260U
V1051250U

HI-VIS SAFETY HOODIES

V1060461U
V1060351U

Polyester Fleece Hoodie

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Premium 10.5 oz (360 GSM) polyester fleece
- Double-stitched StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Detachable drawstring hood
- Elastic cuffs and hem
- Full front reversible zipper
- Two front slash pockets
- Two radiophone clip straps

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1060351U	**6924AU**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–5XL
V1060461U	**6925AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–5XL

V1060560U
V1060550U

Micro Fleece Zip Hoodie

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 7 oz (240 GSM) micro fleece
- Four-way comfort stretch
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Full front zipper
- Detachable drawstring hood
- Elastic cuffs and hem
- Two front slash pockets
- Two radiophone clip straps

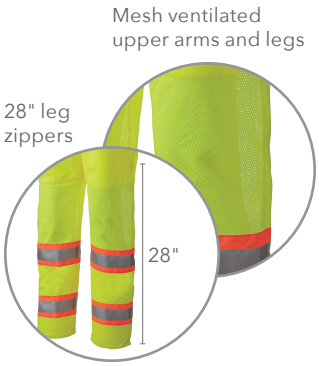
PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1060550U	**6940U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–5XL
V1060560U	**6941U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–5XL

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

HI-VIS TRAFFIC SAFETY WEAR

Traffic Safety Coverall

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Polyester knit
- Mesh ventilation panels on upper arms and legs
- Two-way brass zipper
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two-way 28" leg zippers for ventilation and easy boot access
- Adjustable snap wrists
- Seven storage pockets: two rear, two chest, two side, one tool
- Hammer loop
- Two pass-through pockets
- Elastic waist

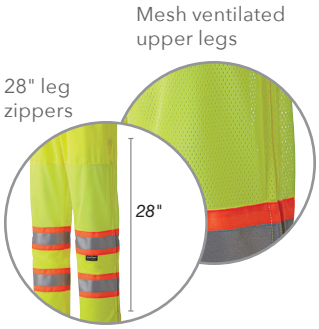


PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1070160U	**5999AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS–5XL

V1070160U

Traffic Safety Pant

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E Supplemental Type
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Polyester knit
- Mesh ventilation panels on upper legs
- Brass zipper fly access
- Two-way 28" leg zippers for ventilation and easy boot access
- Five storage pockets: two side, two back, one tool
- Elastic waist with drawstring



PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1070360U	**5999PU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS–4XL

V1070360U

Mesh Safety Pants

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E, Supplemental Type
- Class 3 when paired with ANSI Class 2 or Class 3 vest, shirt or jacket
- 100% polyester lightweight mesh
- Two pass-through pockets
- Drawstring waist
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1070760U	**5670U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	2XS/XS–4/5XL

V1070760U

V3010460U

RAINWEAR

Three-Piece Repel Rainwear

- Welded seams for waterproof protection
- .35mm PVC/polyester material
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- Includes jacket, detachable hood, and bib pant

Jacket features:

- Vented back and underarms
- Two large front cargo pockets
- Zipper plus snap storm placket
- Corduroy collar

Bib pant features:

- Adjustable waist and suspenders
- Snap fly access

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V3010460U	**577AU**	Yellow	S–5XL

HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR

150D Oxford Poly/PVC Waterproof Suit

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Folds into a storage pouch
- 100% waterproof 150 denier Hi-Vis oxford polyester with PU backing
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Taped and heat-sealed seams
- Full back vent for breathability

Jacket features:

- Two lower flap pockets
- Drawstring with toggle on hem
- Half mesh-lined back
- Full front zipper
- Hood folds into collar

Bib Pant features:

- Elastic suspenders
- Metal buckles
- Snaps on leg hems

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1080350U	**5618U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1080360U	**5619U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1080360U
V1080350U

Lightweight Waterproof Suit

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1/Class 1/Class E Type O/Supplemental Type
- Two pieces: hooded jacket and bib pant, fold into storage pouch
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- 100% waterproof polyester/PVC
- Taped and heat-sealed seams

Jacket features:

- Back vents
- Adjustable hem
- Two large front cargo pockets
- Hood folds and zips into collar
- Full front zipper
- Drawstring with toggle on hem.

Bib Pant features:

- High-quality black elastic suspenders with non-corrosive plastic buckles
- Snap on hems to fit snug to boots.

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1080150U	**5598U**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1080160U	**5599U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1080160U
V1080150U

HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR

Ripstop Waterproof Safety Jacket

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Double-stitched and heat-sealed seams
- Abrasion, puncture, and tear resistant
- Front and back ventilation panels
- Fully mesh and taffeta lined back
- Fleece-lined collar with chin guard
- Two lower zip pockets, two lower inside pockets, and concealed zip cell phone pocket
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Full front two-way zipper with snap placket
- Elastic wrists with hook-and-loop closure
- 5400HU/5401HU (hood sold separately)

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1200251U	**5400AU**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1200261U	**5401AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1200261U
V1200251U

Hood for 300D Ripstop Waterproof Safety Jacket

- 300 denier durable ripstop polyester, PU coated
- Snap closure with drawstring
- Snaps for connecting to 300D ripstop jackets

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1200350U	**5400HU**	Hi-Vis Orange	One size
V1200360U	**5401HU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	One size

V1200350U
V1200360U

300D Ripstop Waterproof Safety Bib Pant

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E, Supplemental Type
- 300 denier PU-coated ripstop polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Double-stitched and heat-sealed seams
- Abrasion, puncture, and tear resistant
- 12" leg zippers with hook-and-loop plackets/adjustor straps
- Zippered closure inside bib pocket
- Zippered fly access
- Fully lined

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1200451U	**5404AU**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1200461U	**5405AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1200461U
V1200451U

HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR

V1081360U
V1081350U
V1082360U
V1081350U

Hi-Vis Safety Jacket and Hi-Vis Safety Bib Pants

Jacket:

- 100% waterproof 300 Denier Oxford polyester w/ PU coating
- ANSI 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- StarTech™ reflective tape
- Taped and heat sealed seams
- Superior tear- and abrasion-resistant fabric
- Liberal fit and full back vent for working comfort
- Folds into zippered storage pouch
- Two lower flap pockets
- Half mesh lined back
- Full front zipper
- Hood folds into collar

Bib Pants:

- 100% waterproof 300 Denier oxford polyester w/ PU coating
- ANSI 107-15 Class E Supplemental Type
- StarTech™ reflective tape
- Taped and heat sealed seams
- Superior tear- and abrasion-resistant fabric
- Liberal fit for working comfort
- Elastic suspenders
- High-quality plastic buckles
- Two snap adjustment on leg hems to fit snug to boots
- Two-sided waist adjustment for better fit around waist

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1081350U	**5626U**	Hi-Vis Orange Jacket	S–4XL
V1081360U	**5628U**	Hi-Vis Yellow Jacket	S–4XL
V1082350U	**5627U**	Hi-Vis Orange Pants	S–4XL
V1082360U	**5629U**	Hi-Vis Yellow Pants	S–4XL

HI-VIS INSULATED RAINWEAR

V1120661U
V1120651U

Hi-Vis 100% Waterproof Quilted Bib Pant

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E, Supplemental Type
- Double-stitched StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- 300 denier PU-coated oxford polyester with 5.3 oz (180 GSM) warm quilted polyester lining
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- 20" boot access two-way leg zippers with snap storm covers
- Double-stitched, taped and heat-sealed seams
- Two-way zipper with brass snap storm placket
- Premium adjustable elastic suspenders with quick-release clips
- Elastic waist
- Two front slash cargo pockets
- Sealed inside chest pocket with pen slot
- Outside chest pocket with flap

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1120651U	**5040BBU**	Hi-Vis Orange	S–4XL
V1120661U	**5041BBU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

HI-VIS INSULATED RAINWEAR

Hi-Vis Waterproof 2-in-1 Bomber Jacket

- Outer jacket ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- PU-coated oxford polyester shell
- 100% windproof and waterproof
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Removable inner fleece liner
- Embroidery access zipper on the inside
- Detachable snap hood with pouch to conceal hood
- Comfort collar with fleece lining
- Elastic ribbed cuffs and waist
- Full front zipper
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two large front zippered pockets
- One cell phone pocket
- Inside chest pocket
- Black bottom to conceal soiling

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1130460U	**5209U**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL

V1130460U

HEATED OUTERWEAR

V1210170U
V1210160U

Heated Safety Nano Bomber Jacket

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R (class 1 for black)
- Three-panel Nano Technology 4 levels of heat settings LED switch for on/off and heat levels
- Comes with USB port to connect to rechargeable power bank (power bank not included; must be purchased separately)
- 300 denier Oxford polyester, PU coated shell fabric
- 120GSM insulated with taffeta lining
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- Double-stitched and heat sealed seams
- StarTech® reflective tape
- Full front waterproof zipper
- Two lower slash pockets with waterproof zip, 1 lower inside zip pockets, laser chest zip pocket
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Three-piece lined detachable hood
- Fleece lined collar
- Elastic rib wrists
- Machine washable
- Sizes: S–4XL

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1210160U	**5408AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S–4XL
V1210170U	**5409AU**	Hi-Vis Black	S–4XL

Power Bank Capacity (mAh)	HOURS OF KEEPING WARM*			
	Settings			
	Comfort 38°C/100.4°F	Cozy 43°C/109.4°F	Warm 48°C/118.4°F	Hot 53°C/127.4°F
5,000	6	5	4	3
10,000	9	8	7	6
15,000	12	11	10	9
20,000	15	14	13	12
25,000	18	17	16	15

*Based on 25,000 mAh Power Bank. Power bank not included.

The above chart is a guideline. Your results can vary based on the age and quality of the power bank used, outside temperatures and your own body heat. Test your power pack to ensure the length of performance with this jacket.

⚠**WARNING:** Cancer—www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

4 HEAT LEVELS | CARBON NANOTUBE TECHNOLOGY (CNT) | MULTI-HEATING ZONES | CONNECTS TO USB POWER BANK | UP TO 18 HOURS* | WATERPROOF & WINDPROOF | MACHINE WASHABLE

HI-VIS OUTERWEAR

Hi-Vis Safety Insulated Bomber Jacket

- PU-coated oxford polyester shell
- Meets ANSI 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 160 GSM quilted poly insulation
- 100% windproof and waterproof
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Embroidery access zipper on the inside
- Detachable snap hood with pouch to conceal hood
- Comfort collar with fleece lining
- Elastic ribbed cuffs and waist
- Full front zipper
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two large front zippered pockets
- One cell phone pocket
- Inside chest pocket
- Black bottom to conceal soiling

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1130560U	**5208AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow	S–4XL

V1130560U

FLAME RESISTANT

V2540310, V254031T
V2540350, V254035T

FR-TECH™

Flame Resistant Tech Premium Soft Coveralls

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- FR-Tech™ 88% premium cotton blended with 12% high-tenacity nylon, 7 oz (240 GSM)
- Material and all components meet CGSB 155.20-2017 and NFPA 2112-2018 certified to UL
- Thermal Protective Performance (TPP) Value 9
- 7702/7702T—CSA Z96-15 Class 3 Level 2 and Class 3 Level FR
- 7704/7704T—CSA Z96-15 Class 1 Level 2 and Class 1 Level FR
- Meets ASTM F1506-2018, NFPA 70E-18 and CSA Z462-18
- ATPV 10 cal/cm² (Arc Thermal Protective Value)
- ARC 2 Arc Rating Category
- Double-stitched StarTech® FR reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Sewn with aramid inherently FR thread
- Flame resistance guaranteed for the life of the garment
- Radiophone clip strap
- Two-way FR brass zipper
- Seven storage pockets: two back, two chest, two side, one tool
- Two pass-through pockets
- Adjustable wrists and ankles
- Superior flash fire and arc flash protection

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Waist Sizes
V2540350	**7702**	Orange	36–60
V254035T	**7702T**	Orange	40–60 Tall
V2540310	**7704**	Blue	36–60
V254031T	**7704T**	Blue	40–60 Tall

V2570450U
V2570470U

FLAME-GARD™ MC

Flame Resistant Zip-Style Heavyweight Cotton Safety Hoodie

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- CSA Z96-15 Class 1 Level 2 and Class 1 Level FR
- 100% FR treated preshrunk cotton, 12 oz (400 GSM)
- Material and all components meet CGSB 155.20-2017 and NFPA 2112-2018 certified to UL
- Thermal Protective Performance (TPP) value: 12.6 cal/cm²
- Meets ASTM F1506-10a, NFPA 70E and CSA Z462-15
- ATPV 23 cal/cm² (Arc Thermal Protective Value)
- ARC 2 Arc Rating Category
- Double-stitched StarTech® FR reflective tape X on the back provides excellent visibility
- Sewn with inherently FR thread
- Two front slash pockets
- FR brass non-locking zipper
- Tough double-stitched seams
- Liberal sizing
- Detachable snap hood

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V2570450U	**338SFU**	Orange	S–5XL
V2570470U	**337SFU**	Black	S–5XL

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

FLAME-GARD™ MC

Flame Resistant Hi-Vis Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- FR treated polyester mesh
- Meets EN ISO 14116 Index 1
- Must be worn over an FR sleeved garment
- Five-point tear-away
- StarTech® FR reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- D-ring access slot
- Adjustable one size up at front

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V2510850U	**6914AU**	Hi-Vis Orange	S/M–4/5XL
V2510860U	**6916AU**	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S/M–4/5XL

V2510860U
V2510850U

ANSI/ISEA 107-15 AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD FOR HIGH-VISIBILITY SAFETY APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

What is **ANSI/ISEA 107-15** American National Standard for High Visibility Safety Apparel and Accessories?

The latest ANSI/ISEA 107-15 version consolidates the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 and ANSI/ISEA 207, American National Standard for High-Visibility Public Safety Vests, in an effort to establish a single comprehensive document that considers all occupational tasks. The standard continues to present three performance classes of garments based on the amount of visible materials and design attributes incorporated into the final configuration, and identifies garment types based on expected use settings and work activities being performed. These are designated as off-road (type O), roadway and temporary traffic control (type R), or public safety activities (type P). For a detailed explanation of these standards, visit www.safetyequipment.org/ansiisea-107-2015.

Listed below is a simplified explanation of the ANSI/ISEA 107-15 classes of garments:

CLASS 1–TYPE O

CLASS 1–TYPE O (Off Road)

Class 1 safety apparel are for workers whose jobs puts them at the lowest risk level. These would be for environments where traffic is traveling at or below 25 mph and work is taking place at a safe distance from a roadway. An example of this type of work would be sidewalk repair in a small residential neighborhood.

According to ANSI, in order for a vest to qualify as a Class 1 Type O safety apparel, it must have 217 square inches of background material in safety yellow or safety orange and have a minimum of 155 square inches of reflective tape. These reflective stripes must go around the middle of the vest as well as over the shoulder. These ANSI safety vests are designed to cover the torso only and do not require sleeves.

As defined by ANSI, “Performance Class 1 provides the minimum amount of high-visibility materials required to differentiate the wearer visually from non-complex work environments, in scenarios in which the struck-by hazards will not be approaching at roadway speeds, and therefore operative detection and identification distances.”

- Basic harness or safety tape over the shoulders and encircling the waist.
- Suitable in less complex work areas where workers are separated from car and truck traffic.
- Example: Class 1 = Class 1 tape configuration + non-retroreflective background material.
- Pioneer model #135AU (V1021571U) Hi-Vis Safety Vest and Pioneer model #337SFU (V2570470U) Flame Resistant Zip Style Heavyweight Cotton Safety Hoodie are both Class 1—Type O HVSA.

Ask us about our custom embroidery program

ANSI/ISEA 107-15 AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD FOR HIGH-VISIBILITY SAFETY APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

CLASS 2–TYPE R and/or P (Roadway, Temporary Traffic Control, and/or Public Safety

Class 2 safety apparel is intended for working environments that pose a greater risk than Class 1. This can include workers who are on a roadway where traffic is moving under 50 mph. This apparel is larger than their Class 1 counterparts because they require more high visibility and reflective areas to be present. A Class 2 vest, for example, must have at least 775 square inches of safety yellow or safety orange background material and 201 square inches of reflective striping. Class 2 apparel are commonly worn by survey crews, airport baggage handlers, and school crossing guards.

- Full coverage of the upper torso including front, back, sides and over the shoulders.
- The background material must be high visibility.
- For use in more complex or low-light work areas requiring greater visibility.
- Example: Class 2 = Class 2 tape configuration + retroreflective background material.
- Pioneer model #6990U (V1051150U) Birdseye Safety T-Shirt is a Class 2—Type R and P garments.

CLASS 2–TYPE R AND/OR P

CLASS 3–TYPE R and/or P (Roadway, Temporary Traffic Control, and/or Public Safety

Class 3 safety apparel is reserved for people working in the most dangerous environments where visibility is the highest priority. This includes roadways where traffic is traveling in excess of 50 mph, but it can also apply to emergency personnel or tow truck operators working in extreme weather conditions where visibility is at a minimum.

Class 3 ANSI approved safety apparel requires the most background fabric and reflective striping. The standard includes 1,240 square inches of safety yellow or safety orange background with 310 square inches of reflective striping.

As defined by ANSI, “Performance Class 3 can offer greater visibility to the wearer in both complex backgrounds and through a full range of body movements by mandatory placement of background, retroreflective and combined-performance materials on sleeves and pant legs (if present). Regardless of the area of materials used, a sleeveless garment or vest alone shall not be considered Performance Class 3.”

- A Class 2 garment combined with arm and leg bands.
- The background material must be high visibility to the standard.
- Hi-Vis coveralls meet this standard; safety jackets (Class 2) and pants (Class E) can be worn combined, or arm/leg bands can be added to Class 2 garments, to attain Class 3.
- Suitable for use in complex work areas where low light, fast-moving traffic and inclement weather are safety factors.
- Example: Class 3 = Class 3 tape configuration + retroreflective background material
- Pioneer model #6690U (V1023550U) Hi-Vis Safety Vest With Sleeves, Pioneer model #5999AU (V1070160U) Hi-Vis Traffic Safety Coverall are all Class 3—Type R and P garments.

CLASS 3–TYPE R AND/OR P

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

ANSI/ISEA 107-15 AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD FOR HIGH-VISIBILITY SAFETY APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

ANSI Supplemental Class E applies to Hi-Vis pants, bib overalls, shorts, and gaiters. Alone, these garments are not ANSI compliant. When combined with a Class 2 or Class 3 garment, the combination satisfies Class 3 requirements. This classification remains the same under the ANSI/ISEA 107-2015 standard.

ANSI designates “pants, bib overalls, shorts, and gaiters” as Class E.

- Class E garments must always be worn in combination with other items to meet HVSA PPE requirements.
- Class E items worn in combination with Performance Class 2 or Class 3 items will achieve an overall classification of Performance Class 3.
- Pioneer model #5404AU (V1200451U) Hi-Vis 300D Ripstop Waterproof Safety Bib Pant and Pioneer model #5999PU (V1070360U) Hi-Vis Traffic Safety Pant are both Class E HVSA.

Safety officials in your region determine the appropriate class wear for specific job sites. Hazardous risk assessment should be performed by a qualified individual to determine the applicable high visibility classification.

SLOW

SIZING CHART

Body Measurements (not garment measurements)

Jackets, Coveralls, Overalls																					
	XS	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL		7XL	
Size	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
Chest	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
Waist	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66
Arms	32	33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42	
Hip	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72

Pants *(overalls are sized based on chest measurements)*																					
	XS	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL		7XL	
Size	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66
Waist	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66
Hip	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
Inseam	30.5	31		31.5		32		32.5		33		33.5		34		34.5		35		35.5	

Shirts *(select size by neck for closed collar shirts, by chest for open collar shirts)*										
	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL
Neck	14–14.5	15–15.5	16–16.5	17–7.5	18–18.5	19–19.5	20–20.5	21–21.5	22–22.5	23–23.5
Chest	34	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70
Sleeve	33.5	34	34.5	35	35.5	36	36.5	37	37.5	38

Women's Garment Sizing						
	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Chest	32	34	36	39	42	45
Waist	24	26	28	31	34	37
Arms	29	30	31	32	33	34
Hip	35	37	39	42	45	48
Inseam	27	28	29	30	31	32
All measurements in inches. Talls in Coveralls are 2 inches longer in the torso and 1 inch longer in the sleeves and legs.						

Measurement Directions:

Neck: Measure around the base of your neck, round up to the next half-inch.

Chest: Measure around your chest, under the arms and across the shoulder blades, over a shirt if stomach is larger than chest; choose the larger size.

Waist: Measure around your waist at the level you normally wear your pants, over a shirt.

Hip: Standing with feet together, measure around the widest part of your hips, parallel to the floor.

Inseam: Measure a good-fitting pair of pants along the inseam, from crotch seam to bottom edge of cuff.

Sleeve: Bend arm and place fist on hip. Measure from center back of your neck, across shoulder and down arm to elbow and then to your wrist. This is your sleeve length.

For working garments, measure liberally to find your size, as you need freedom of movement.

STAR TECH®

STARTECH® reflective tape is exclusive to Pioneer safety products. It is designed and tested to far exceed the ANSI/ISEA 107-15 high-visibility safety apparel reflective tape standard.

STAR TECH® Reflective Material

STAR TECH® FR Reflective Material

StarTech® reflective tape has been independently tested to meet:

- ANSI 107-15 American National Standards Institute
- EN ISO 20471 High-Visibility Standard Level 2 high-visibility safety apparel and accessories

StarTech® FR tape is made of FR cotton or aramid material as backing and has been independent lab-tested to meet:

- CGSB 155.20-2017 (Heat-Resistant Test)
- NFPA 2112-2018 Standard on Flame-Resistant Garments for Protection of Industrial Personnel against short duration thermal exposure from fire

The many standards for reflective tapes all require passing a battery of tests that simulate working conditions.

These include measuring the retroreflective performance of StarTech® tape after being subjected to abrasion, multiple flexing, cold temperatures, variable temperatures, multiple washings, wet conditions, and, for the FR version, its heat resistance properties as well. Due to its premium design and quality, StarTech® tape not only meets but exceeds all of these standards!

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) 2112-2018—Standard on Flame-Resistant Garments for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against Flash Fire

- NFPA 2112-2018 requires 3rd party certification through UL.
- Tests performed under NFPA 2112:
  1. Heat transfer performance—predict burn injury (2nd or 3rd degree burn).
  2. Flame resistance—ASTM D6413 as received and after 100 wash cycles. Tested for 3 secs.
  3. Thermal shrinkage resistance/Heat resistance test—Oven test at 260°C.
  4. Manikin testing—ASTM F1930—Manikin has sensors and is subjected to 84kW/m^2 for flame for 3 secs. to verify if 2nd or 3rd degree burns are recorded.
  5. Thread melting resistance—260°C of heat is applied to verify if thread melts.
  6. Other tests included: label legibility, fabric weight, tensile strength, tear strength, material burst strength, laundering shrinkage, colorfastness, seam efficiency.

Electric Arc Standards

Test Method:

- ASTM F1506-2018—Standard Performance Specification for Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards.

Standards:

- NFPA 70E-2018—Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace.

What is ARC Flash?

When an electric current passes through air between underground conductors or between underground conductors and grounded conductors, temperatures can reach 20,000°C (35,000°F).

Exposure to these extreme temperatures burns the skin directly and ignites clothing, which adds to the burn injury.

The majority of hospital admissions due to electric accidents are from arc flash burns, not from shocks.

ASTM F1506-2018

- Both NFPA 70E and CSA Z462 define the following categories for ARC rated clothing
- ATPV (Arc thermal protective value)—point at which 2nd degree burn is registered on the sensor and fabric is still intact
- EbT (Break-open threshold)—point at which 2nd degree burn is registered on the sensor and fabric has broken/formed a hole
- Minimum ARC rating required 4 Cal/cm^2
- ARC 1—4 Cal/cm^2 to 7.9 Cal/cm^2
- ARC 2—8 Cal/cm^2 to 24.9 Cal/cm^2
- ARC 3—25 Cal/cm^2 to 39.9 Cal/cm^2
- ARC 4—40 Cal/cm^2 and up.

Tests in this standards go way beyond testing for ARC rating:

- Breaking load test—Grab test
- Tear resistance
- Seam slippage
- Colorfastness—Laundering/Dry Cleaning—three cycles of washing
- Dimensional Change—Max 3%
- Flammability—Char length needs to be below 150mm
- Before and after 25 washes, Bursting strength, Arc Rating

WARRANTY

Garment and Safety Gear

Pioneer warrants all garments to be free of defects in materials and workmanship under the normal use for which the product is intended. Normally, a garment defect of manufacture will show up in the first two months of use.

This warranty is limited to product failure as a result of seam separation, broken snaps or zippers, material delaminating, or any defect in material or workmanship that affects the performance of the garment.

Excluded from this warranty are products that have been affected by cuts or punctures, disfigured from continued wear or use, and products that have been exposed to solvents or excessive heat which may degrade their performance and garments that have not been maintained as per wash care instructions on the garment.

Warranty claims will only be provided for those products that have been made available for inspection by Pioneer. Any warranty claim on garments that have been purchased over 60 days ago will have to be accompanied by pictures and/ or defective garment itself for inspection. To maintain our health and safety standards, all products returned for inspection must be free of all removable debris. Any products returned that do not meet the above conditions will be returned to the customer at their expense.

Pioneer shall not be liable for indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damage or penalties and does not assume liability of purchaser or others for injury to persons or property.

For a warranty claim on a Pioneer garment, please contact your local sales or customer service representative.

PEAKWORKS™

FALL PROTECTION

PEAKWORKS

PEAKWORKS®

FALL PROTECTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HARNESSES AND BELTS 165–183
SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES 184–194
LANYARDS 195–198
VERTICAL LIFELINES AND ROPE GRABS 199–201
ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS 202–206
TANK TROLLEYS 207
KITS 208–220
HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES 221
LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM 222–229
EMERGENCY DESCENT SYSTEMS 230–231
ENGINEERED SYSTEMS 232
TOOL TETHERING SYSTEMS 233–238
STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS 239

PEACE OF MIND

PeakWorks Knows Fall Protection

From its inception in 2008, PeakWorks has been passionate about providing workers peace of mind when working at heights. The PeakWorks founders, with over 50 years of fall protection experience between them, set out to build a company that not only offered an industry-leading product line, but also provided their customers with value-added services supplying real solutions for both workers and the companies employing them. Today, as an integral part of our family of brands, we embrace those same principles. We know that the best fall protection is to eliminate the fall hazard in the first place. However, we also know that life doesn't always work that way. Our single goal, then, remains very simple: to ensure the best possible outcome when the unexpected occurs.

PeakWorks Embraces Industry Standards

Our in-house fall protection experts are driven to provide the best possible products and systems to ensure maximum worker safety. Like you, we live and work in North America, and we are intimately knowledgeable about the strict regulations imposed in this country, which has the highest standards in the world. In fact, we are so dedicated to the advancement of worker safety that our fall protection experts are active members of both the CSA and ANSI standards committees. Not only do we adhere to these standards, we help to develop them!

PeakWorks Thrives on Problem Solving

PeakWorks is all about solving problems for workers at height. Our team of experts is available to consult on applications, hazard analysis training, recertification of products and much more. If you need help, we are just a phone call away!

PeakWorks Offers Uncompromising Value

Great news! Not only have we developed a world-class fall protection program, we have also made every effort to ensure that it is delivered at the best value to you, the customer. We have accomplished this without compromising product quality—your safety remains our primary objective. So give us a call and let us know how PeakWorks can not only exceed your safety expectations but potentially lower your overall fall protection costs at the same time.

ANSI Certification

Products that are certified to the ANSI standard is much different than products that meets or exceed ANSI standard. Certified to ANSI means that the product has been tested and certified by a third party testing facility that have meet all the requirements of ISO 17025. The products undergo all the testing that is set forth by the ANSI standard to qualify as certified product. This gives the user an extra level of assurance that the product will perform as designed. On the other hand, if a product has the term "Meets or exceeds" on the labeling or instruction manual, it simply means that the manufacturer has tested the products internally usually without a 3rd party verification. It's important that you as the user of the equipment understand these difference so that you can make an informed decision on the products you are using or specifying to use in the field.

FALL PROTECTION DEFINED

What is Fall Protection?

Fall Protection refers to a series of regulated products or systems designed to protect workers from the risk of falls when working at height.

Types of Fall Protection

There are three basic types of fall protection available on the market:

Fall Restraint–Comprised of products or equipment which prevent a free fall from happening in the first place. The fall restraint system is designed to prevent a worker from ever reaching the edge or drop-off point when working at heights. Common examples: Guard Rails or Restraint Lanyards connected to Full Body Harnesses that are shorter in length than the distance from the Anchor Point to the Drop-Off Point.

Fall Arrest–Comprised of products, equipment or systems which stop a free fall once it occurs. These products are carefully designed and tested to stop a falling worker with minimal risk of injury. Common examples: Full Body Harnesses connected to Shock Absorbing Lanyards, or Self-Retracting Lifelines that are connected to an approved Anchor Point.

Work Positioning–Comprised of products or equipment which support or suspend a worker in order to allow the worker to be positioned at their working point hands-free. Common examples: Rebar Chain Assembly, Boatswain's Chairs, Descent Controllers.

Know Your ABCs

Fall protection systems are designed to prevent contacting a lower level if you fall from a height. There are several key components to these systems and it is important to know the basics.

A = Anchorage Connectors–The Anchorage is an engineered product which connects to some form of structure. The combination of these two critical components must be capable of withstanding the forces incurred during a fall. In North America, these components must be capable of withstanding a minimum 5,000 lb (22 kN) of force. Common examples: Anchor Slings, Fixed D-Rings, Beam Anchors, Concrete Hole Anchors, Carabiners.

B = Body Support–The Body Support is the component that is worn on or around the torso. There are two types of Body Support:

Restraint Belt:
Belt that is installed at the waist and used for worker positioning and travel restraint. A Restraint Belt must NEVER be used for fall arrest.

Full Body Harness:
A Full Body Harness is a body support device that is installed on the entire body and is designed to distribute the forces of a fall to the shoulders, thighs and pelvis.

All Full Body Harnesses have a back D-ring designed for the fall arrest connection point. Other styles of Full Body Harnesses are available with other attachment points such as side D-rings for work positioning, a frontal D-ring for ladder climbing, and shoulder D-rings for confined space work. Some styles of harnesses can also have a combination of all or some of these attachment points, for example our Class APLE has the following connection points: (1) back D-ring, (2) side D-rings, (1) frontal D-ring and (2) shoulder D-rings.

Full Body Harnesses are the only accepted body support to be used for a fall arrest application. NEVER use a Restraint Belt in a fall arrest application.

C = Connectors–Connectors are the engineered components that connect the Body Harness or Body Belt to the appropriate Anchorage. Common examples: Shock Absorbing Lanyards, Self-Retracting Lifelines (SRLs), Restraint Lanyards, Lifelines.

PEAKWORKS
WWW.PEAKWORKS.CA

PEAKWORKS™

HARNESSES

SECURING YOUR PEACE OF MIND

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

About Full-Body Harnesses

- Full-body harnesses are designed to arrest a fall while simultaneously distributing the tremendous shock or load to the worker's body.
- There are many applications and conditions in which full-body harnesses must be worn. In order to maximize effectiveness and minimize injury, it is critical that an appropriate body harness be selected based on the job for which it is intended. PeakWorks offers a full range of body harnesses for almost every application.
- Full-body harnesses must be fitted and tightened properly to ensure maximum protection and to minimize injury.
- Waist or restraint belts are not replacements for full-body harnesses.
- All PeakWorks full-body harnesses are built to meet or exceed the highest standards while providing maximum fit and comfort.

Harness Classes

- Full-body harnesses come in many styles with a variety of attachment points (D-rings). The placement of these D-rings is critical to the type of application and positioning of the worker when performing a job.
- The fall protection industry and regulatory committees have standardized the positioning of these attachment rings into Harness Classes A, D, E, L, P.
- Depending on the application, full-body harnesses may require more than one attachment class in order to correctly position the body and stress points during a fall; i.e., AE and AP.
- All full-body harnesses come with a standard Class A D-ring (located at the back between the shoulder blades).

Class A
Fall Arrest

Class D
Descent

Class E
Limited Access

Class L
Ladder

Class P
Work Positioning

Harness Hardware

PeakWorks full-body harnesses are available with a variety of buckle types for your convenience:

Pass-Thru Chest Strap

Pass-Thru Leg Strap

Grommeted Leg Strap

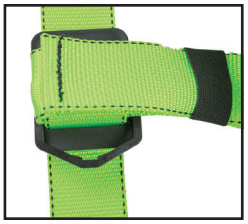
Stab Lock Chest
or Leg Strap

Friction Torso Adjustment

Large Back D-Ring

Padded Back Support

Frontal D-Ring



Lanyard Park

UNIVERSAL HARNESS SIZE CHART

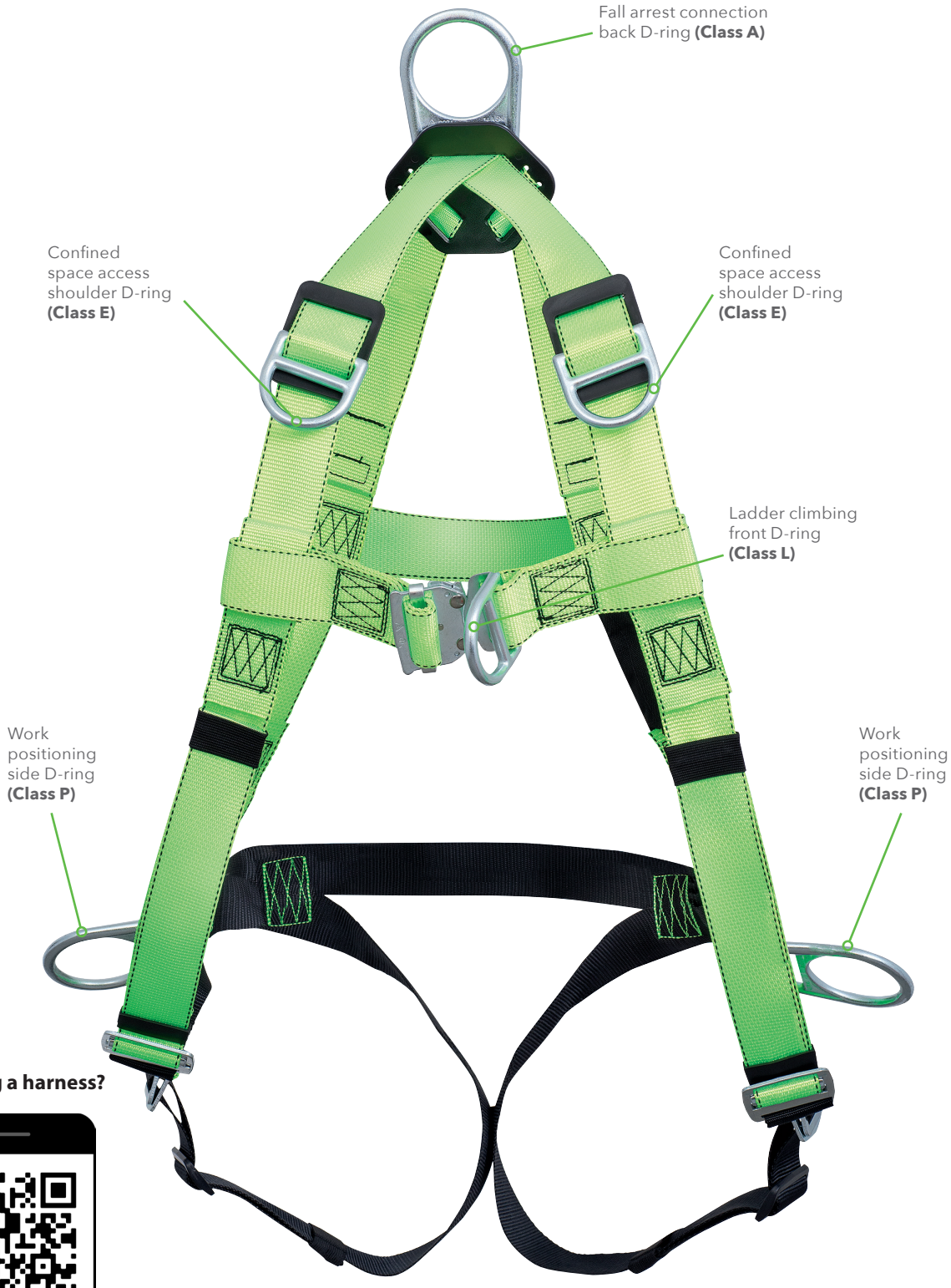
HGT/WGT	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	270	290	310
6'8"																
6'6"																
6'4"																
6'2"																
6'0"																
5'10"																
5'8"																
5'6"																
5'4"																
5'2"																
5'0"																
4'10"																

XL/XXL

S/M/L
Universal Fit Range

XS

HARNESS D-RING LOCATIONS



V8002060

Donning a harness?

SCAN ME

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Reference Guide

Third Party Certification

PeakWorks offers four series of harnesses: PeakPro Plus, PeakPro, Contractor, and Compliance.

- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards
- Meets or exceeds all applicable OSHA standards
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Polyester webbing

NEW!

Example: V8005170
(FBH-70110G)

Example: V8255623
(FBH-60110A1020-L)

PEAKPRO PLUS

**** SUPREME

- Peek-a-boo webbing has wear indicator for simple inspection
- Hi-Vis yellow top and black bottom, easily visible and distinguishable for ease of donning
- Five points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, two torso, one chest)
- Buckles: premium Stab Lock (chest), Stab Lock (legs)
- Premium padded shoulder, back and leg straps for all-day comfort
- Anodized aluminum hardware for reduced weight and no corrosion
- Includes installed trauma straps at no additional cost
- Includes integrated padded belt

PEAKPRO

*** BEST

- Hi-Vis green top and black bottom, easily visible and distinguishable for ease of donning
- Five points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, two torso, one chest)
- Buckles: premium Stab Lock (chest), Stab Lock (legs) or grommets (legs)
- Padded shoulder, back and leg straps for all-day comfort
- Includes installed trauma straps
- Available as harness & belt combo or just the harness.

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Reference Guide (continued)

PEAKWORKS

Third Party Certification

Example: V8002000
(FBH-10000A)

Example: V8001000
(FBH-10002A)

CONTRACTOR

** BETTER

- Hi-Vis green top and black bottom, easily visible and distinguishable for ease of donning
- Five points of adjustment ensure a good fit (two leg, two torso, one chest)
- Buckles: Pass-thru (chest and legs), pass-thru or grommets (legs)

COMPLIANCE

* GOOD

- Hi-Vis green
- Three points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, one chest)
- Buckles: Pass-thru (chest and legs)

PEAKWORKS

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

PeakPro Plus Series

★★★★ SUPREME

NEW!

Specially designed peek-a-boo webbing shows red indicator in case of damage or wear

Premium padding on the shoulders, back, and legs

Lanyard parks

Integrated trauma straps allow standing position and improved circulation in the legs

Reinforced padded lumbar support

Aluminum hardware provides corrosion resistance and reduced weight

Padded leg straps add comfort and absorbs force during a fall

PeakPro Plus Harness

SCAN ME

Belt sizing chart:

Size	Min.	Max.
S	32" (81.3cm)	40" (1.02m)
M	36" (91.4cm)	44" (1.11m)
L	42" (1.07m)	48" (1.22m)
XL	44" (1.11m)	52" (1.32m)
XXL	48" (1.22m)	56" (1.42m)

PEAKPRO PLUS HARNESS—
SUPER PREMIUM
SUPREME COMFORT • FIT • SAFETY • PERFORMANCE

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

SUPREME

PeakPro Plus Series

PEAKWORKS

The PeakWorks PeakPro Plus Harness is a sure-fit full body harness, Class APE, with increased durability and comfort. All hardware components are made from high-grade anodized aluminum for reduced weight and no risk of corrosion for added life expectancy.

Third Party Certification

ANSI

- Material: Polyester "peek-a-boo" webbing—when you see red, it's time to replace the harness
- Premium padding on the shoulders, back and legs
- Super-lightweight, anodized aluminum hardware
- Reinforced padded lumbar support belt for all-day comfort
- Supreme comfort, fit, and safety
- Chest Buckles: Aluminum Stab Lock
- Leg Buckles: Aluminum Stab Lock
- Weight: 3 lbs. (1.4kg)
- Class A, Class AP, Class APE available
- Certified to **CSA Z259.10** and **ANSI Z359.11**

V800517X
Front

V800517X
Back

							BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Weight Capacity	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8005101	**FBH-70110A-S**	S	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class A**	2.3 lbs (1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005102	**FBH-70110A-M**	M	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class A**	2.3 lbs (1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005103	**FBH-70110A-L**	L	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class A**	2.3 lbs (1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005104	**FBH-70110A-XL**	XL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class A**	2.5 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005105	**FBH-70110A-XXL**	XXL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class A**	2.6 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005111	**FBH-70110B-S**	S	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class AP**	2.5 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005112	**FBH-70110B-M**	M	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class AP**	2.5 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005113	**FBH-70110B-L**	L	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class AP**	2.8 lbs. (1.3kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005114	**FBH-70110B-XL**	XL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class AP**	2.9 lbs. (1.3kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005115	**FBH-70110B-XXL**	XXL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class AP**	2.9 lbs. (1.3kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005171	**FBH-70110G-S**	S	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class APE**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005172	**FBH-70110G-M**	M	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class APE**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005173	**FBH-70110G-L**	L	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class APE**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005174	**FBH-70110G-XL**	XL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class APE**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005175	**FBH-70110G-XXL**	XXL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class APE**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2

PEAKWORKS

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

PeakPro Series

*** BEST

Third Party Certification

ANSI

V8005101

PEAKPRO HARNESS—
PREMIUM
COMFORT • FIT • SAFETY • PERFORMANCE

FULL-BODY HARNESSES/BELT COMBOS

PeakPro Series

*** BEST

PEAKWORKS

Third Party Certification

The PeakWorks PeakPro Series harness is our gold standard harness. With its legendary comfort, this harness can be worn comfortably all day long when working at heights.

- High visibility color
- Fully adjustable for a universal fit
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Large back D-ring for easy connection
- Available in a variety of classes: A, AP, AL
- Meets or exceeds all applicable OSHA standards
- Polyester webbing
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards

V825562X
FBH60110A1020-X

PeakPro harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage

Belt sizing chart:

Size	Min.	Max.
S	32" (81.3cm)	40" (1.02m)
M	36" (91.4cm)	44" (1.11m)
L	42" (1.07m)	48" (1.22m)
XL	44" (1.11m)	52" (1.32m)
XXL	48" (1.22m)	56" (1.42m)

PeakPro Series Harnesses include Trauma Straps!

						BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8255621	FBH60110A10201	S	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255622	FBH60110A10202	M	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255623	FBH60110A10203	L	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255624	FBH60110A10204	XL	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255625	FBH60110A10205	XXL	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

PeakPro Series

*** BEST

Third Party Certification

The PeakWorks PeakPro Series harness is our gold standard harness. With its legendary comfort, this harness can be worn comfortably all day long when working at heights.

- High visibility color
- Fully adjustable for a universal fit
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Large back D-ring for easy connection
- Available in a variety of classes: A, AP, AL
- Meets or exceeds all applicable OSHA standards
- Polyester webbing
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards

V8006100
FBH-60110A

V8006110
FBH-60110B

					BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8006100	**FBH-60110A**	Yes	**Class A**	3.5 lbs.(1.6kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8006110	**FBH-60110B**	Yes	**Class AP**	4 lbs.(1.8kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8006160	**FBH-60110APL**	Yes	**Class ALP**	4.7 lbs (2kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2	1	

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

PeakPro Series

*** BEST

PEAKWORKS

Third Party Certification

ANSI

CSA

UNIVERSAL FIT—ONE SIZE FITS MOST USERS!

V8006120
FBH-60110L

PeakPro Series Harnesses include Trauma Straps!

V8006200
FBH-60120A

V8006210
FBH-60120B

							BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Weight Capacity	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8006120	**FBH-60110L**	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class AL**	4 lbs. (1.8kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1		1	
V8006200	**FBH-60120A**	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class A**	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Stab Lock	Grommet	Friction	1			
V8006210	**FBH-60120B**	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	**Class AP**	4.5 lbs. (2kg)	Stab Lock	Grommet	Friction	1	2		

PEAKWORKS

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Contractor Series

** BETTER

Third Party Certification

ANSI

CSA

Lanyard parks

Hi-visibility green webbing

Label cover protects labels from environment

Available with harness and belt combo; belt is sold separately and can be added/removed

V825521X

Available with or without padded belt

CONTRACTOR HARNESS— PERFORMANCE SERIES

FULL-BODY HARNESSES/BELT COMBOS

Contractor Series

** BETTER

PEAKWORKS

- Contractor series harnesses are as lightweight as it gets for all-day comfort
- High-visibility color
- Five-point adjustable for a universal fit
- Available with or with out belt. Belt can be added and removed.
- Two lanyard parks on chest strap for easy storage of lanyard
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- 130 to 310 lbs. capacity (60 to 141kg)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10**

Third Party Certification

ANSI

CSA

All Contractor harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage

V825521X
FBH10020A1020X

V825522X
FBH10000A1020X

						BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V825521X	**FBH10020A1020X**	S, M, L, XL, XXL	No	**Class AP**	3 lbs (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1	2		
V825522X	**FBH10000A1020X**	S, M, L, XL, XXL	No	**Class AP**	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1	2		

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Contractor Series

** BETTER

Third Party Certification

- Contractor series harnesses are as lightweight as it gets for all-day comfort
- High-visibility color
- Five-point adjustable for a universal fit
- Available with or without a belt. Belt can be added and removed.
- Two lanyard parks on chest strap for easy storage of lanyard
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- 130 to 310 lbs. capacity (60 to 141kg)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10**

Contractor harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage

V8002000
FBH-10000A

V8002210
FBH-10020B

						BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8002000	**FBH-10000A**	Universal	No	**Class A**	2.5 lbs. (1.1kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1			
V8002010	**FBH-10000B**	Universal	No	**Class AP**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1	2		
V8002200	**FBH-10020A**	Universal	No	**Class A**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1			
V8002210	**FBH-10020B**	Universal	No	**Class AP**	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1	2		
V8002230	**FBH-10020E**	Universal	No	**Class AE**	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1			2

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Contractor Series

** BETTER

PEAKWORKS

UNIVERSAL FIT—ONE SIZE FITS MOST USERS!

NEW MADE WITH HI VIZ MATERIALS

Third Party Certification
ANSI
CSA

V8008000
FBH-10000AHV

V8002020
FBH-10000L

V8002030
FBH-10020E

						BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8008000	**FBH-10000AHV**	Universal	No	**Class A**	2.5 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1			
V8002020	**FBH-10000L**	Universal	No	**Class AL**	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Stab-Lock	Pass-Thru	Friction	1		1	
V8002030	**FBH-10000E**	Universal	No	**Class AE**	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1			2

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Compliance Series

GOOD

Third Party Certification

The PeakWorks Compliance Series harness is the best value on the market. When compliance and price are the key drivers, this harness is the solution.

- High visibility color
- Three points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, one chest)
- Two lanyard parks on chest strap for easy storage of lanyard
- Pass-thru leg and chest buckles for quick donning
- Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Large back D-ring for easy connection
- Polyester webbing
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards
- Meets or exceeds all applicable **OSHA** standards

Contractor harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage

V8001000
FBH-10002A

V8001200
FBH-10022A

						BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8001000	**FBH-10002A**	Universal	No	**Class A**	2 lbs (0.9kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	N/A	1			
V8001200	**FBH-10022A**	Universal	No	**Class A**	2.2 lbs (1kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	N/A	1			

FULL-BODY HARNESSES—SPECIALTY ARC FLASH

Welding and Arc Flash Harness

- Kevlar® webbing resists high temperatures and is designed to withstand harsh welding environments
- Five points of adjustment (two leg, two torso, one chest) for custom fit
- Upgraded Stab Lock leg and chest buckles for quick donning and comfort
- Large fall arrest D-ring for easy lanyard connection
- Side D-rings for added versatility
- Fall indicator for convenient pre-use inspection
- Certified to **ANSI Z359.11, CSA Z259.10, ASTM F887-13,** and meets the revised **OSHA 1910.269** standard for arc flash exposure up to 40 cal/cm²

V8009010
FBH 121102B

PEAKWORKS

Third Party Certification

ANSI

NEW! WELDER'S HARNESS!

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Weight Capacity	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
						Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8009010	**FBH-121102B**	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	**Class AP**	4 lbs. (1.8kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		

Welder's Shock Absorbing Lanyards

- Partially Oriented Yarn (POY) material stretches and is encased in tubular webbing for maximum strength
- Kevlar® webbing protects against welding spatter and resists high temperatures
- Drop indicator for easier inspection before use
- Designed for a 6' fall with a capacity of 130 to 310 lbs.
- Certified to **ANSI Z359.13, ASTM F887-13,** and **OSHA 1910.269/1926954** standards

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Material	Length	Deployed Length	Average Arrest Force	Body	Anchor	Weight
V8109506	**SA-1700-6**	Kevlar w/ POY core	6' (1.82m)	10' (3m)	900 lbs. (408kg)	Snap	Snap	2.5 lbs. (1.1kg)
V8109526	**SA-1702-6**	Kevlar w/ POY core	6' (1.82m)	10' (3m)	900 lbs. (408kg)	Snap	Form	2.5 lbs. (1.1kg)

V8109526
SA-1702-6

V8109506
SA-1700-6

BELTS AND ACCESSORIES

V805101X
WB-1010-X

V805601X
WB-6010-X

V805602X
WB-6020-X

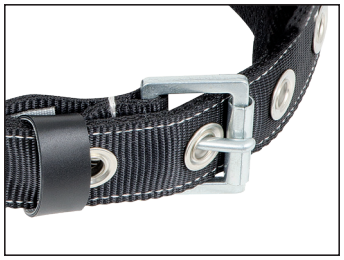
V8059
WB-6006

V860301
FBH-PAD

V860302
CP-14010

The PeakWorks series of belts add versatility and productivity to any PeakWorks harness.

- Lightweight for worker comfort
- Fits all PeakWorks harnesses
- Padded lumbar support made from closed cell foam
- Plated grommets for improved corrosion resistance
- Polyester webbing



Tongue Buckle

Belt sizing chart:

Size	Min.	Max.
S	32" (81.3cm)	40" (1.02m)
M	36" (91.4cm)	44" (1.11m)
L	42" (1.07m)	48" (1.22m)
XL	44" (1.11m)	52" (1.32m)
XXL	48" (1.22m)	56" (1.42m)

D-Ring

PRODUCT NO. (see table below)	MODEL NO.	Size (X)	Product Name	Padded Lumbar	D-Ring Location	
					Back	Sides
V805101X	**WB-1010-X**	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Restraint Belt		1	
V805601X	**WB-6010-X**	S, M, L, XL, XXL	PeakPro Restraint Belt with Padded Lumbar Support	Y	1	
V805602X	**WB-6020-X**	S, M, L, XL, XXL	PeakPro Positioning Belt with Padded Lumbar Support	Y		2
V8059	**WB-6006**	Universal	Padded Lumbar Support for Belt			

When ordering a belt, **PRODUCT NO. X** refers to the product size; for example:

Size	PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.
S	V805101**1**	WB-1010-**S**
M	V805101**2**	WB-1010-**M**
L	V805101**3**	WB-1010-**L**
XL	V805101**4**	WB-1010-**XL**
XXL	V805101**5**	WB-1010-**XXL**

Accessories can be added to any PeakWorks harness.

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860301	**FBH-PAD**	Removable Back Pad for PW Harnesses
V860302	**CP-14010**	D-Ring Extender 18" (46cm)
V860308	**CP-14010**	D-Ring Extender 8" (20cm)

Accessorize Your Harness!

TRAUMA STRAPS

- In the event of a fall, trauma straps help reduce the effects of suspension trauma
- Trauma straps can be added to any PeakWorks® full body harness
- Trauma straps are an important part of any rescue plan

How to Use Trauma Straps

- Pull the straps out of their packs
- Clip the straps together
- Step into the straps

HELPS TO PROVIDE PROPER CIRCULATION WHILE AWAITING RESCUE

Orthostatic Intolerance or Suspension Trauma

- Blood can accumulate in the veins while in a sedentary position
- Reduction in quantity and/or quality (O_2) of blood flowing to the brain and kidneys
- May be fatal

Suspension Trauma Signs and Symptoms

- Faintness
- Breathlessness
- Sweating
- Paleness
- Hot flashes
- Increased heart rate
- Nausea
- Dizziness
- Unusually low heart rate
- Unusually low blood pressure
- Graying loss of vision

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860303	CP-23300-1	Trauma Strap

V860303
CP-23300-1

How to Use Trauma Straps

SCAN ME

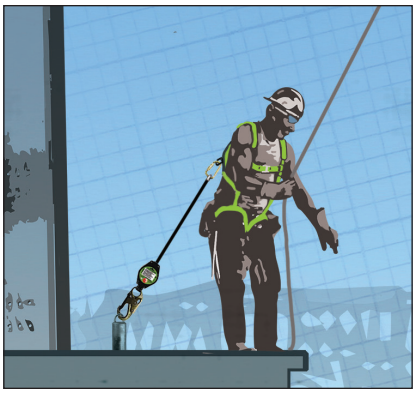
PEAKWORKS™
SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES
REACH YOUR PEAK SAFETY PERFORMANCE

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRLs)

Choosing the Right Self-Retracting Lifeline

There are different styles of SRLs that can be used for different applications. It is important to consider the specific application when choosing an SRL. Knowing the type of work environment, where the attachment point of the SRL is located on the job site, what the worker will be doing at heights and the required location of the fall protection will be crucial information to choosing the correct SRL. Below are questions to consider when choosing the appropriate SRL.edge and where a fall hazard exists that could cause the lifeline to come into contact with the edge; for example, when working over structural steel or in high-rise concrete buildings under construction with open flooring.

Will the Installation of the SRL be Overhead (Vertical) or at Horizontal/Foot-Level (LE)?



Horizontal/Foot-Level (LE)

- If there is no anchorage point overhead to connect an SRL, you will likely be connecting at foot level or horizontally, also known as leading edge (LE) application.
- A leading edge can be described as any sharp edge commonly found on a work site with which a cable or webbing connection could come into direct contact during a fall.
- An SRL-LE device is an SRL that has enhanced design features for use in leading edge applications and must always be used for any leading edge application.

Allowable Edges on your SRL-LE device?

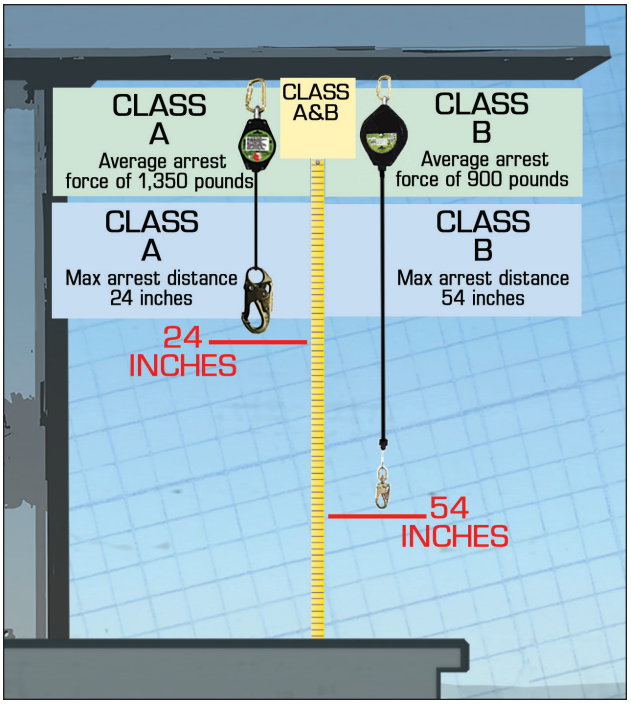
- ANSI Z359 standard only requires leading edge testing over a steel sharp edge with radius of .005 inches to classify an SRL as leading edge approved. (Identified by the global sharp edge symbol below)
- ANSI Z359.14 standard does not cover testing over additional materials commonly found on many job sites, such as concrete edges, wood edges, paneled rounded fascia.
- It is important to be aware of additional edge materials that the lifeline might come in to contact with and verify if the SRL-LE can be used in that application with the manufacturer.

Global Sharp Edge symbol–
Radius as sharp as .005 in. (.13mm)

Vertical (non-LE)

If the installation will be overhead or at shoulder level, you should determine the minimum fall clearance requirement on the job site to help identify the correct class of SRL you should be using. ANSI Z359 classifies an SRL as a CLASS A or CLASS B with the differences in arresting distances and average arrest forces indicated in the image below.

The extra 2-1/2 feet difference in arresting distance between ANSI Class A and B is a critical factor if you only have 6 feet fall clearance from the lower level (danger level).



SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRLs)

Peakworks SRL-LE Clear Advantage

One Device for Both Applications

- PeakWorks offers one device that is certified as ANSI Z359.14 CLASS A in vertical non-LE applications as well as leading edge certified for use in horizontal applications. One product works for most applications
- Reduces inventory duplication and safety investment costs

Deceleration System

- Unlike most SRL-LE devices in the market, PeakWorks SRL-LE devices do not require an external shock pack in order to meet the leading-edge standards due to the exclusive internal braking system
- This translates to shorter arresting distances in both vertical and horizontal orientation (refer to page 187 for fall clearance comparison)

Allowable Edges

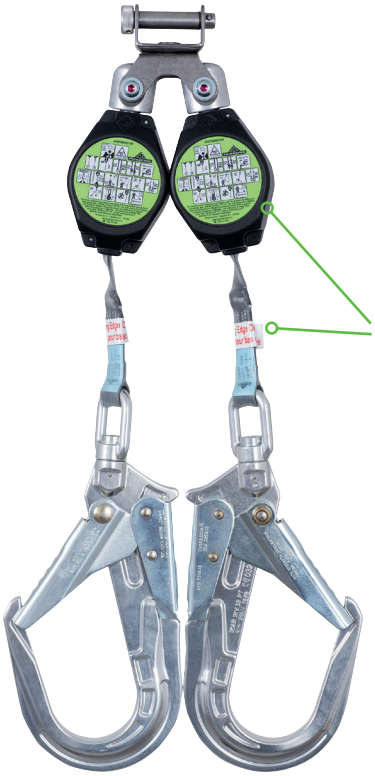
- PeakWorks SRL-LE devices have had additional testing over multiple leading-edge materials commonly found on job sites, such as concrete edges, wooden beams, paneled rounded fascias, and trapezoidal sheet metal
- Contact a PeakWorks representative for information on additional material testing

Dyneema® Webbing vs Cable

- PeakWorks SRD-LE units are up to 32% lighter than competitors' SRD-LE of equivalent length
- Thin webbing accommodates smaller housing design
- Outstanding versatility for use on multiple surface materials
- Dyneema® webbing is a proven LE-rated material

THE PEAKWORKS LE ADVANTAGE

- No shock pack required
- Reduces fall clearance by up to 4 feet!
- Certified for both vertical and horizontal applications
- Ultra lightweight!



PeakWorks Leading Edge-rated devices can be identified with labels on the housing and lifeline

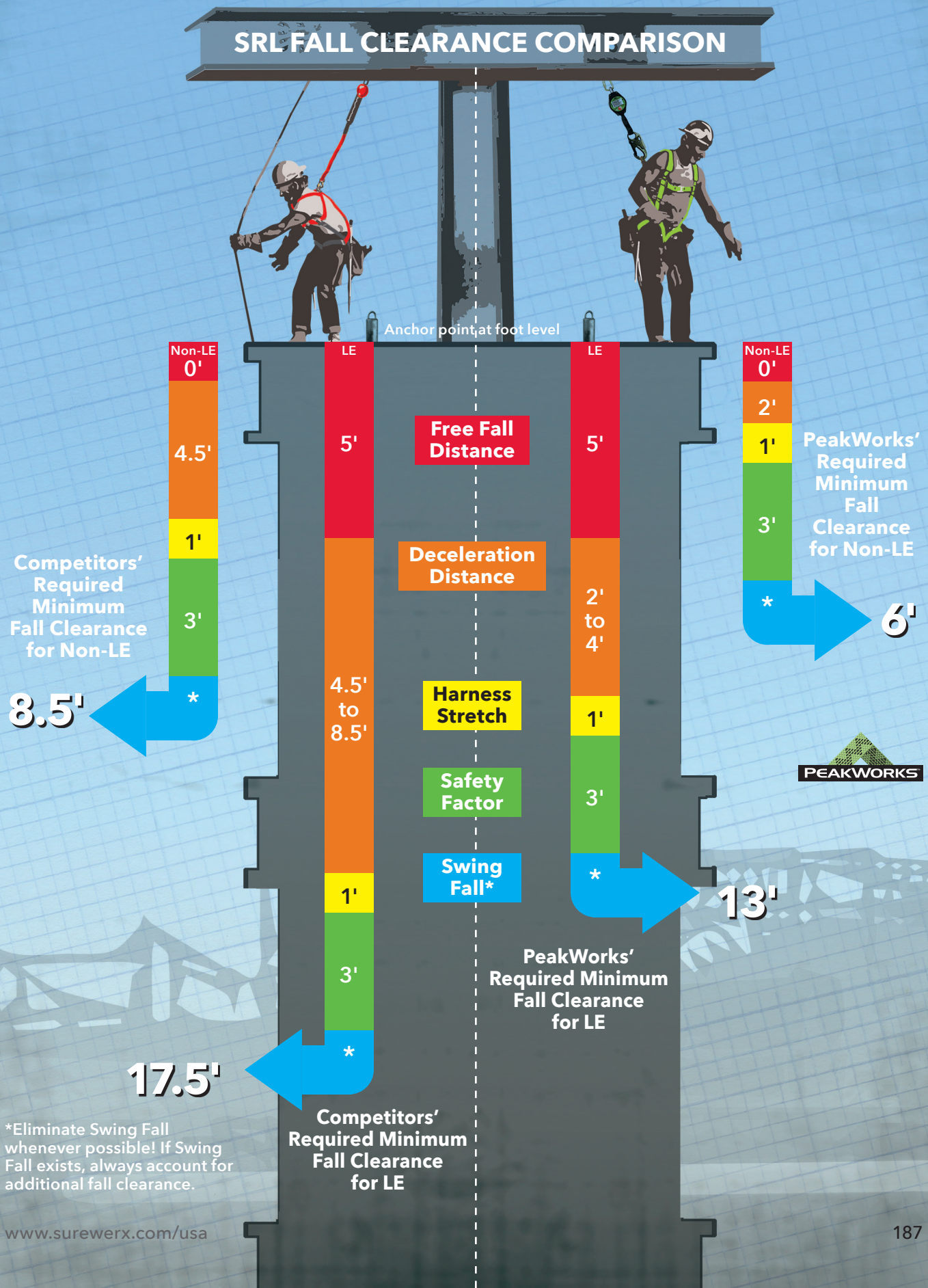
V845526006LE

PeakWorks understands the importance of calculating the fall clearance, which is why we created an app for calculating fall clearances. Visit the App Store today to download it.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

THE PEAKWORKS SRL-LE FALL CLEAR ADVANTAGE!



*Eliminate Swing Fall whenever possible! If Swing Fall exists, always account for additional fall clearance.

SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Dual Tie-Back LE

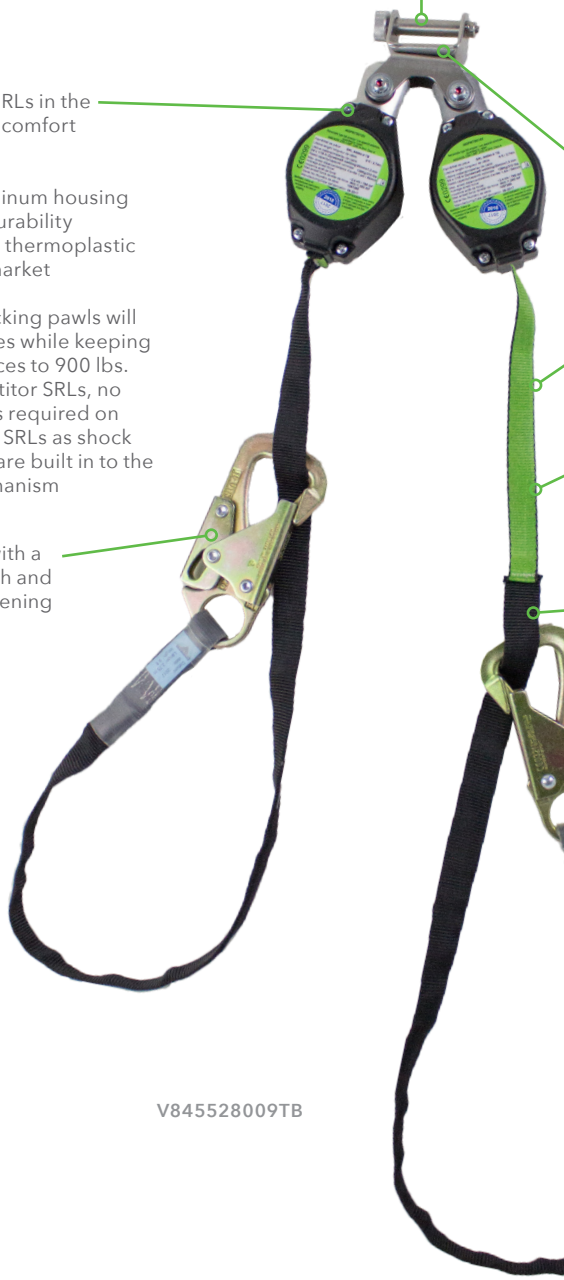
COMPACT UNIT

Among the smallest SRLs in the market. Designed for comfort and to reduce fatigue

Impact-resistant aluminum housing provides maximum durability compared to nylon or thermoplastic housing SRLs in the market

Internal automatic locking pawls will stop a fall within inches while keeping average arresting forces to 900 lbs. or less. Unlike competitor SRLs, no external shock pack is required on any of the PeakWorks SRLs as shock absorbers capability are built in to the internal braking mechanism

Tie-back snap hook with a 5,000 lb. gate strength and 0.83" (21mm) gate opening



Harness bracket allows for easy installation under the D-ring and provides a snug backpack-style fit. No separate carabiner required for harness connectivity on dual SRLs

Provides 360° rotation and leaves the harness dorsal D-ring open for rescue or other equipment attachment

Swivel top keeps the lifeline from tangling and twisting

6 ft. retractable lifeline reduces dragging and trip falls

Hi-Visibility green Dyneema® webbing allows workers to easily inspect webbing for damage

3 ft. of abrasion-resistant outer jacket tie-back legs wrap around the anchor point, allowing the tie-back snap hook to tie back on to itself

Offers more mobility for workers allowing the tie-back leg to connect where traditional anchorage connectors are not available or feasible

Impact indicator provides visual inspection

V845528009TB

Using the correct snap hook on your SRL tie-back makes all the difference

PeakWorks designed the new Tie-Back with a special snap hook that will not accidentally open under gate load. Be sure to use approved Tie-Back gear that is certified to meet ANSI standards 5,000 lb. gate strength.

Tie-back hook (3/4" (19mm) Gate opening)

Mini Form hook (2" (51mm) Gate opening)

Snap Hook (3/4" (19mm) Gate Opening)

Form Hook (2-1/2" (64mm) Gate Opening)

SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Tie-Back SRD-LE—Class A

Tie-Back

- Tie-back is an all-in-one, self-retracting lifeline and anchorage connector, thus reducing the amount of equipment required on the job site and making it a cost-effective alternative
- It allows the unit to attach directly to a compatible structural anchor by wrapping around the structure to tie-back to itself
- Single and dual 100% tie-off configurations available
- **Approved for use in vertical and horizontal applications**
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Maximum total arrest distance: 24 in. (0.61m) non-leading edge application
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)
- LE minimum setback distance: 12 in. (0.31 m)
- Third-party certified to **ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A** and **Leading Edge**, meets applicable **OSHA** standards

Third Party Certification

ANSI American National Standards Institute

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Webbing Width	Length	Weight	Capacity	Dual/Single
V845528009TB	SRL-54954-9TB	0.77" (20mm)	9 ft. (2.7m)	**6 lbs.** (2.7kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	**Dual**
V845552T009TB	SRL-54T54-9TB	0.77" (20mm)	9 ft. (2.7m)	**2.5 lbs.** (1.1kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	**Single**

INCREDIBLY LIGHTWEIGHT—CHECK AND COMPARE!

PEAKWORKS

ONLY 6 LBS.! BEST IN CLASS

V845528009TB
(Dual Tie-Back)

ONLY 2.5 LBS.! BEST IN CLASS

V845552T009TB
(Single Tie-Back)

SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Dual Compact SRD-LE—Class A

V8455277-5LE

V845525006LE

V845526006LE

- Dual units are also available with lightweight aluminum rebar hooks
- Attachment points include a swivel eye on housing with connection pin for mounting below the dorsal D-ring
- Hi-Vis green Dyneema® webbing lifeline has been sharp-edge tested over a .005" radius sharp edge
- Class A rating means the fall distance is less than 2 ft. (0.6m) or less when connected overhead (non-LE application)
- Leading edge minimum fall clearance of 13 ft. (4m) required
- Third-party certified to **ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A** and **Leading Edge**, **CSA Z259.2.2**, meets applicable **OSHA** standards

Third Party Certification

ANSI American National Standards Institute

CSA

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Capacity	Single/ Dual	Hook Style
V8455277-5LE	**SRL-54854-7-5LE**	Dyneema® Webbing .77" (20mm)	7.5 ft. (2.3m)	**6.2 lbs.** (2.82kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	**Dual**	Compact ladder hook (gate opening 2 in. (51mm))
V845525006LE	**SRL-50502-6LE**	Dyneema® webbing .77" (20mm)	6 ft. (1.8m)	**5.5 lbs.** (2.5kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	**Dual**	Regular snap hook (gate opening .75 in. (19mm))
V845526006LE	**SRL-50602-6LE**	Dyneema® webbing .77" (20mm)	6 ft. (1.8m)	**7.4 lbs.** (3.36 kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	**Dual**	Aluminum form hook (gate opening 2.5 in. (64mm))

SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Single SRD LE—Class A

Class A—Dyneema® Web

Third Party Certification

- Approved for use in vertical and horizontal applications
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Maximum total arrest distance: 24 in. (0.61m) non-leading edge application
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)
- Minimum setback distance: 12 in. (0.31 m)
- Foot level tie-off: Tested and approved for foot level tie-off
- Operating temperatures: -22°F to 122°F (-30°C to 50°C)
- Aluminum housing
- Under 2.5 lbs. total weight
- Steel snap hook with .75" (19mm) gate opening; different snap hook types available
- Double-locking steel carbiner with 3,600 lb. gate strength included for anchor connection
- Certified to meet **OSHA, ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A, Leading Edge** and **CSA Z259.2.1** standards

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Webbing Width	Length	Weight	Hook (Gate Opening)	Capacity
V845822006LE	**SRL-65105-6LE**	.75" (19mm) webbing	6 ft. (1.8m)	2.46 lbs. (1.12kg)	3/4" snap hook (19mm)	300 lbs. (136kg)

V845822006LE

Class A—Cable

- Tested and approved for foot level tie-off
- Carabiner hook included for attachment to the anchor point or rear D-ring of the harness
- Available with regular snap hook or lightweight aluminum form hook
- Lightweight composite plastic housing
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable, 10 ft. (3m) working length
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Maximum total arrest distance: 24 in. (0.61m) non-leading edge application
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)
- Minimum setback distance: 16 in. (0.4m)
- Third-party certified to **ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A** and **Leading Edge, CSA Z259.2.2**, meets applicable **OSHA** standards

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Cable Diameter	Length	Weight	Hook (Gate Opening)	Capacity
V845533010LE	**SRL-53302-10LE**	3/16" cable (5mm)	10 ft. (3m)	5.28 lbs. (2.4kg)	3/4" snap hook (19mm)	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845534010LE	**SRL-53402-10LE**	3/16" cable (5mm)	10 ft. (3m)	6.3 lbs. (2.9kg)	2-1/2" form hook (64mm)	300 lbs. (136kg)

V845533010LE

V845534010LE

QUICK NOTE

Selecting a Dual vs Single SRD?

Dual Self-Retracting Devices allow for 100% tie-off when moving or transitioning between levels or obstacles.

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRL)—LEADING EDGE

Class B—Cable

V8455330XXLE
SRL-53302-XXLE

- Approved for use in vertical and horizontal applications
- Tested and approved for foot level tie-off
- Additional testing over alternate leading edge materials
- Carabiner hook included for attachment to anchor point
- Aluminum housing for maximum durability
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable lifeline
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Minimum set-back distance from edge: 20 in. (50cm); refer to user manual
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)

Third Party Certification

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845533020LE	SRL-53302-20LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**20'** (6m)	7 lbs. (3 kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533030LE	SRL-53302-30LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**30'** (9m)	10 lbs. (4.5kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533040LE	SRL-53302-40LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**40'** (12m)	12 lbs. (5.4kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533060LE	SRL-53302-60LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**60'** (18m)	16 lbs. (6.9kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)

SRL-LE

SCAN ME

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRL)—NON-LEADING EDGE

Class B—Dyneema® Web

- Approved for vertical use only, non-leading edge applications
- Easy and lightweight to carry
- High strength composite plastic housing
- Swivel top
- 1" (25mm) Dyneema® webbing
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications

Third Party Certification

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845423012	SRL-40302-12	1" (25mm) Webbing	**12'** (3.5m)	2.6 lbs. (1.2 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845423018	SRL-40302-18	1" (25mm) Webbing	**18'** (5.5m)	2.6 lbs. (1.2 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)

V8454230XX
SRL-40302-XX

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRL)—NON-LEADING EDGE

Class B—Cable

- Approved for vertical use only, non-leading edge applications
- Aluminum housing for maximum durability
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable lifeline
- Fixed handle anchor attachment point
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845533120	SRL-53302-120	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**120'** (36m)	42 lbs. (19.1 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533140	SRL-53302-140	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**140'** (42m)	60 lbs. (27.3 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533170	SRL-53302-170	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**170'** (51m)	75 lbs. (34.1 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)

V8455331XX
SRL-53302-XXX

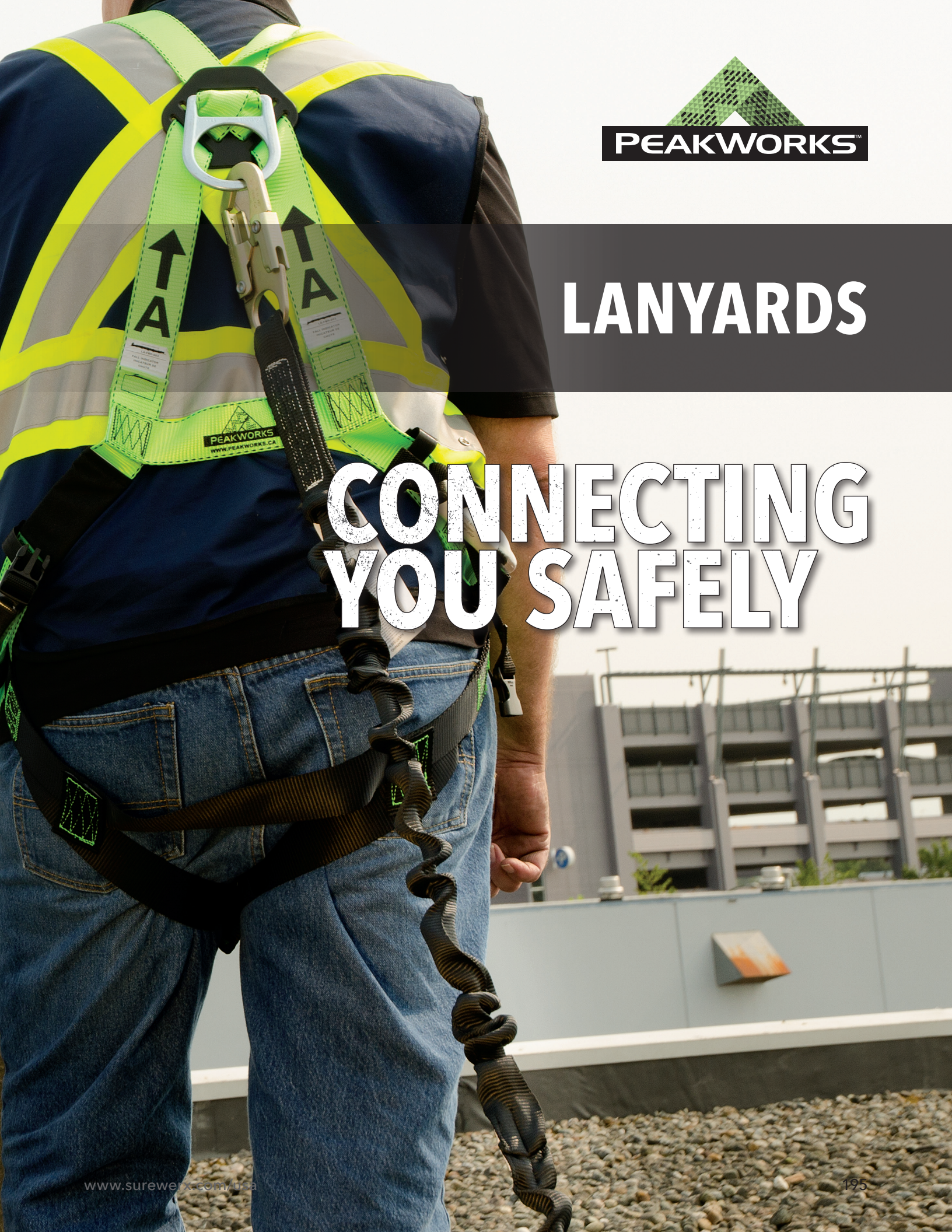
SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINE (SRL-R)—RESCUE

3-Way Rescue/Recovery

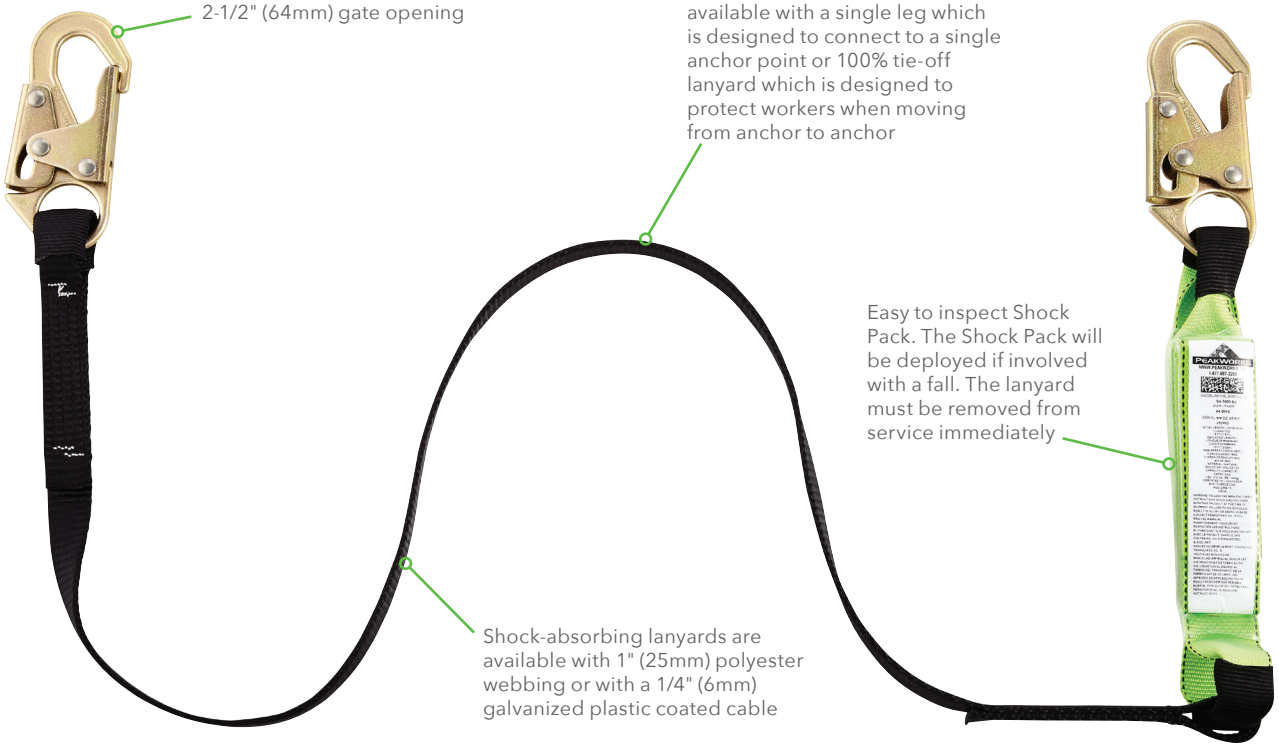
V8455340XX
SRL-53303-XX

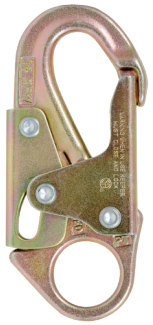
- PeakWorks 3-Way Rescue and Retrieval SLR-R
- Transition from SRL mode to rescue and retrieval mode in seconds
- Aluminum housing for maximum durability
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable lifeline
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845534060	**SRL-53303-60**	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**60'** (18m)	31 lbs. (14.1 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	310 lbs. (141kg)
V84553496	**SRL-53303-96**	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**96'** (29m)	48 lbs. (21.8 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	310 lbs. (141kg)
V845534140	**SRL-53303-140**	3/16" (5mm) Cable	**140'** (52m)	59 lbs. (26.8 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	310 lbs. (141kg)


PEAKWORKS
LANYARDS
CONNECTING
YOU SAFELY

LANYARDS





Snap Hook
(3/4" (19mm) Gate Opening)

Form Hook
(2-1/2" (64mm) Gate Opening)

About Lanyards

- Lanyards are engineered products, and the critical connection component between the full body harness and the anchor. They are sometimes referred to as connectors
- PeakWorks lanyards are designed and tested to comply to strict CSA and ANSI standards
- There is a wide variety of lanyards to suit a wide range of applications
- There are two common types of lanyards: Fall Restraint and Fall Arrest

Fall Restraint Lanyards

- Fall restraint lanyards are a fixed-length connection and have no shock absorbing capability
- These lanyards are designed to limit the distance a worker can move from the anchor point and towards the edge of the structure and should never be used when there is a risk of falling

Fall Arrest Lanyards

- The shock absorbing action of these lanyards limits and reduces the force of a fall on the worker, significantly reducing injury to the body

SP (Shock Pack):

- SP (Shock Pack) lanyards are comprised of "tear webbing" which is woven in a manner that allows the webbing to tear when it has a load applied to it. This tearing absorbs a significant amount of downward force under load, reducing injury
- This tear webbing is folded and shrink-wrapped into a compact 1" x 2" x 6" (2.5cm x 5cm x 15cm) pack that is sewn into the lanyard next to the body connector
- Cable lanyards are ideal if you're working in abrasive or high-heat environments

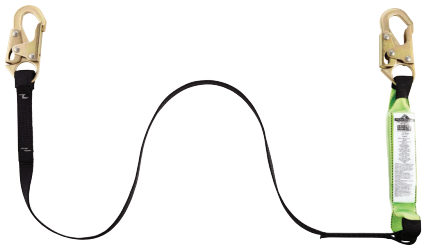
SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

Shock Pack (SP)

PeakWorks Shock Pack (SP) shock absorbing lanyards are certified to **ANSI Z359.13** standards.

- Made with a superior grade, heavy-duty 1-3/4" (45mm) or 1" (25mm) polyester webbing for maximum strength or 1/4" (6mm) galvanized plastic coated cable, with tear webbing shock absorber
- Resists abrasions and harmful UV rays
- Shock packs are designed to tear the inner webbing to reduce the force the worker feels to an acceptable level

Third Party Certification



V810430X
SA-7400-6U

V8104326
SA-7402-6U

V8104356
SA-7405-6U

V8104406
SA-84000-6U

V8104426
SA-84022-6U

V8108426
SA-85522-6U

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Style	Single or Double Leg	Weight Capacity	Body	Anchor 1	Anchor 2	Length X	Adjustable
V8104304	**SA-7400-4U**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		**4'** (1.2m)	
V8104306	**SA-7400-6U**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		**6'** (1.8m)	
V8104326	**SA-7402-6U**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form		**6'** (1.8m)	
V8104300	**SA-7400-6AU**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		**6'** (1.8m)	Yes
V8104320	**SA-7402-6AU**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form		**6'** (1.8m)	Yes
V8104356	**SA-7405-6U**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap + D-ring		**6'** (1.8m)	
V8104406	**SA-84000-6U**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Double**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap	Snap	**6'** (1.8m)	
V8104426	**SA-84022-6U**	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	**Double**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form	Form	**6'** (1.8m)	
V8108306	**SA-7500-6U**	Tear Pack 1/4" PVC Coated Cable	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		**6'** (1.8m)	
V8108326	**SA-7502-6U**	Tear Pack 1/4" PVC Coated Cable	**Single**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form		**6'** (1.8m)	
V8108426	**SA-85522-6U**	Tear Pack 1/4" PVC Coated Cable	**Double**	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form	Form	**6'** (1.8m)	

See page 21 for welder's lanyards

RESTRAINT LANYARDS

V81540X
LAN-3400-X

V81542X
LAN-3402-X

V815100X
LAN-1222-X

V815120X
LAN-1242-X

V860140
RA-100

Preventing a fall is a better way of protecting workers than arresting a fall. For these applications, PeakWorks has a wide selection of fall restraint lanyards. Fall restraint lanyards should never be used if there is any risk of falling.

- Fall restraint lanyards are a fixed length connection and have no shock absorbing capability
- These lanyards are designed to limit the distance a worker can move from the anchor point and towards the edge of the structure and should never be used when there is a risk of falling
- PeakWorks restraint lanyards are made using two types of material—a rugged heavy-duty polyester webbing or a premium polyester rope—and with a variety of hook configurations
- PeakWorks restraint lanyards are available in 4' (1.2m) and 6' (1.8m) lengths

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Length	Product Name	Hook Type	
				Body	Anchor
V81540X	**LAN-3400-X**	**4', 6'** (1.2m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with **1"** (25mm) **Webbing**	Snap	Snap
V81542X	**LAN-3402-X**	**4', 6'** (1.2m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with **1"** (25mm) **Webbing**	Snap	Form
V815100X	**LAN-1222-X**	**2', 3', 4', 5', 6'** (.6m, .9m, 1.2m, 1.5m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with **5/8"** (16mm) **Rope**	Snap	Snap
V815120X	**LAN-1242-X**	**2', 3', 4', 5', 6'** (.6m, .9m, 1.2m, 1.5m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with **5/8"** (16mm) **Rope**	Snap	Form
V860140	**RA-100**	**2'** (.6m)	Rebar Chain Assembly	(2) Snap	Form

PEAKWORKS™

VERTICAL LIFELINES & ROPE GRABS

VERTICAL LIFELINES & ROPE GRABS

Lifelines

V84013XXX
VL-1115-X

V84014XXX
VL-1125-X

V84084XXX
VL-1825-X

- Lifelines are specially designed from rope made using high-strength polysteel
- Polysteel is an extruded co-polymer fibre that yields an extremely high-strength, lightweight rope with excellent resistance to acids and alkalis
- PeakWorks vertical lifelines are all 5/8" (16mm) in diameter
- Minimum breaking strength 6,000 lbs (27kN)
- We offer a wide range of lengths with a variety of snap hook/carabiner options
- All PeakWorks lifelines have a back splice at the trailing end to prevent the rope grab from coming off the end of the lifeline
- Certified to **CSA Z259.2.5-2012** and meets or exceeds **ANSI Z359.15** standards

Third Party Certification

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Length	Product Name	End Configuration	
				Anchor End	Trailing End
V84013XXX	**VL-1115-X**	25', 50', 100' (7.6m, 15.2m, 30.5m)	Premium Vertical Lifeline, 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Carabiner	Back Splice
V84014XXX	**VL-1125-X**	25', 50', 100' (7.6m, 15.2m, 30.5m)	Premium Vertical Lifeline, 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Snap Hook	Back Splice
V84084XXX	**VL-1825-X**	25', 50', 100' (7.6m, 15.2m, 30.5m)	Standard Vertical Lifeline, 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Snap Hook	Back Splice

Note: other lengths available as a special order.

DID YOU KNOW?

Automatic rope grabs are designed to move easily up and down vertical lifelines hands-free to provide continuous fall protection. PeakWorks rope grabs include a shock-absorbing pack to reduce arresting forces in the event of a fall.

VERTICAL LIFELINES & ROPE GRABS

Rope Grabs

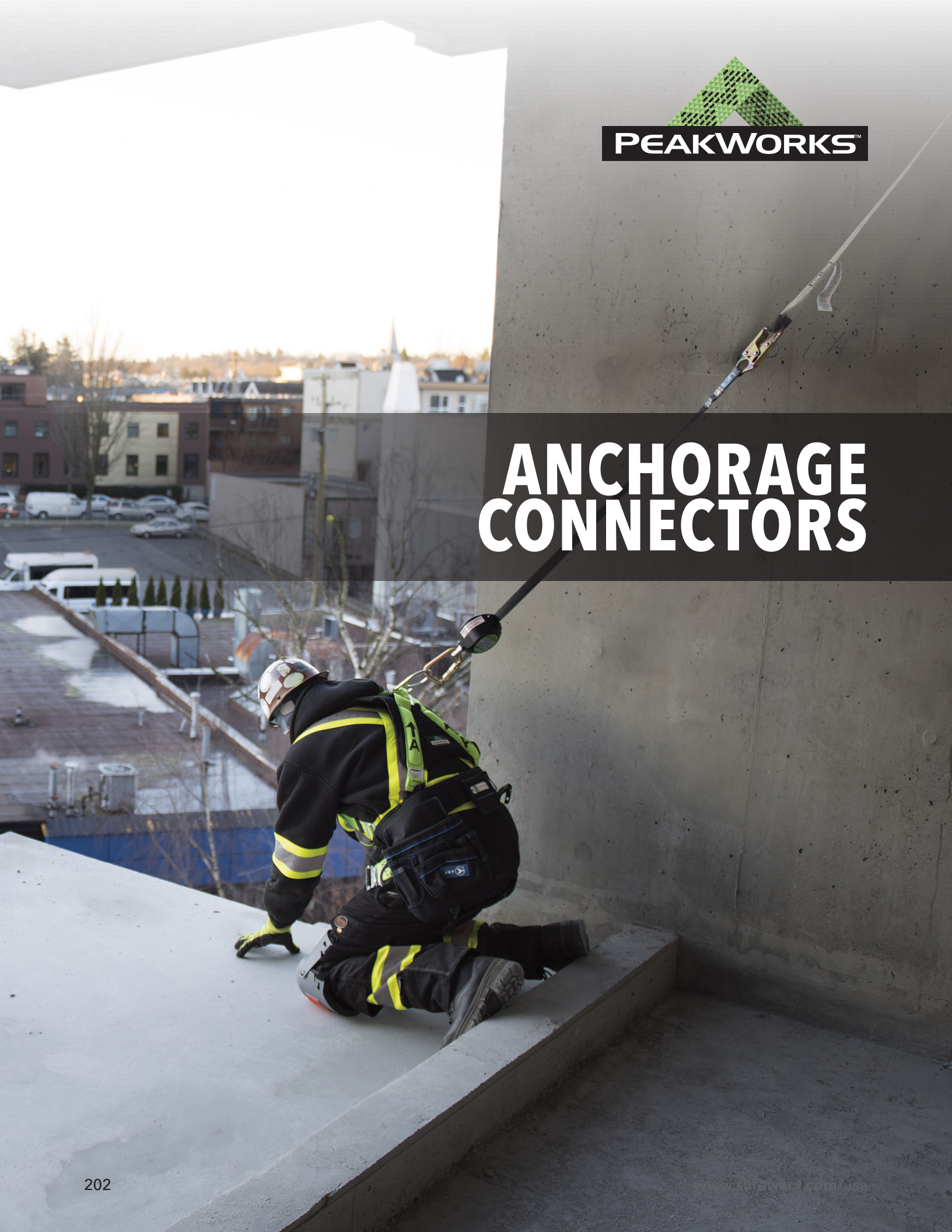
- Rope grabs are designed to travel hands-free on 5/8" (16mm) rope
- These automatic rope grabs follow the user during their ascent or descent
- In the event of a fall, the rope grab will "bite" onto the rope and arrest the user's fall
- PeakWorks rope grabs are also equipped with a panic lock feature which "bites" onto the rope even if the user mistakenly pushes the cam up, ensuring that the rope grab will lock and arrest the fall in any situation
- Rope grabs offer the most cost-effective fall protection solution when working at height
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- All Peakworks rope grabs meet or exceed **ANSI Z359.15** standards

Third Party Certification

V830103
RG-11015

V830113
RG-11005

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Rope	
			Size	Type
V830103	**RG-11015**	ADP Rope Grab with Panic Grab, Small Eye w/SP	5/8" (16mm)	3 Strand
V830113	**RG-11005**	ADP Rope Grab with Panic Grab, Large Eye w/SP	5/8" (16mm)	3 Strand



PEAKWORKS™

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Anchors and Roof Brackets

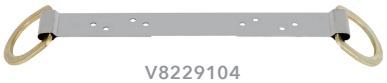
- A complete fall arrest system requires three primary components: approved full body harness, connector and anchorage connector
- Anchors can be connected to a variety of materials such as steel, wood and concrete
- PeakWorks offers a wide range of anchor systems including: single-use/reusable roof anchors, sliding beam anchors, concrete hole anchors and permanent anchors
- The anchor should be located directly above the worker to prevent swinging
- The height of an anchor is a key variable when determining fall clearance
- As with all fall protection products, anchors must be inspected by a competent person at a minimum annually
- All PeakWorks anchors are built with a minimum tensile strength of 5,000 lbs (22 kN)
- All PeakWorks anchors meet or exceed **CSA Z259.15** and **ANSI Z359.18** standards and **OSHA** requirements
- 310 lb. (141kg) capacity for one worker (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Application
V8221111	**CP-10011-1**	Permanent Anchorage with 1/2" (13mm) Hole	Permanent
V8221112	**CP-10011-2**	Permanent Anchorage with 5/8" (16mm) Hole	Permanent
V8221113	**CP-10011-3**	Permanent Anchorage with 3/4" (19mm) Hole	Permanent
V8229001	**RB-9701**	Single-Use Roof Bracket	Temporary
V8229100	**RB-9800**	Reusable Roof Anchor Bracket	Temporary
V8229104	**RB-9900**	Stainless Steel Reusable Roof Anchor Bracket	Temporary
V8221114	**CP-10010-1**	5K Concrete Swivel Anchor with 5/8" (16mm) Sleeve Anchor	Permanent
V8221115	**CP-10010-2**	5K Steel Swivel Anchor with 1/2" x 4" (13mm x 102mm) G8 Steel Bolt Lock Washer and Lock Nut	Permanent

V822111X
CP-10011-X

V8229001
RB-9701

V8229100
RB-9800



V8229104
RB-9900

V8221114
CP-10010-1

V8221115
CP-10010-2

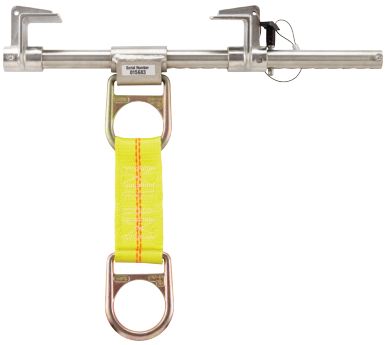
DID YOU KNOW?

Anchors are built with a minimum tensile strength of 5,000 lbs (22kN) but will be limited to the integrity of the structure to which they are being attached. Verify the structure is properly evaluated before connecting the anchorage connector.

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Overhead Beam Clamps

V8222130
CP-11010-1

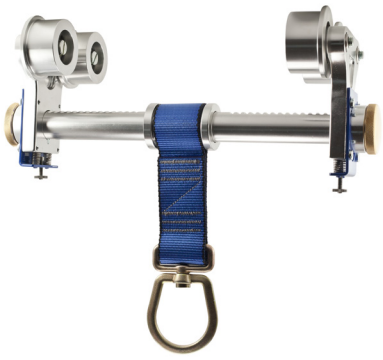


V8221131
AC-9450-SBAR

NEW!

V8222150
CP-11010-3

NEW!



V8222138
AC-9900-TROLLEY7

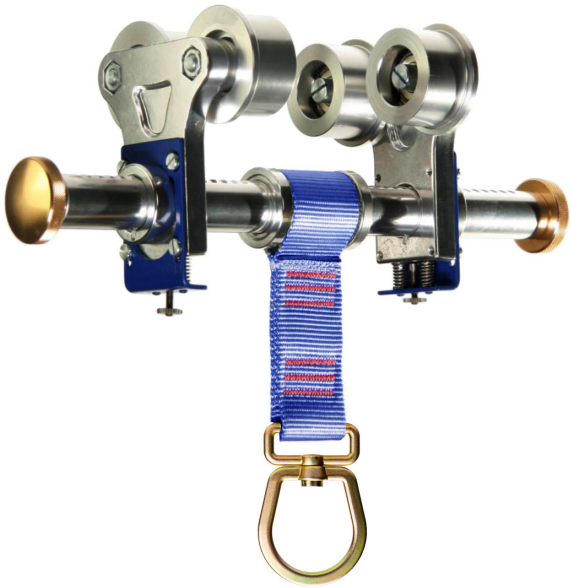
Overhead beam clamps are designed to attach to overhead structure without the aid of any tools. Simply adjust the size of the clamp to the bottom flange of the beam, lock it in place and its ready to go. The beam anchors provide a safe and practical solution to connecting to overhead beams. PeakWorks offers two styles of beam clamps.

1) Stationary–fixed in one location

2) Sliding–which can follow the worker to prevent a swing fall

Both beam clamps style models have a breaking strength of 5,000 lbs. (22kN).

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Size of Beam	Style
V8222130	**CP-11010-1**	Adjustable Sliding Beam Anchor	3.5" to 13.25" (88.9mm to 336.6mm)	Sliding
V8221131	**AC-9450-SBAR**	Sky Bar	3.5" to 12" (88.9mm to 304.8mm)	Stationary
V8222150	**CP-11010-3**	Aluminum Super Sliding Beam	3.5" to 12" (88.9mm to 304.8mm)	Sliding
V8222138	**AC-9900-TROLLEY7**	I-Beam Trolley	3" to 10" (76.2mm to 254mm)	Sliding



V8222138

I-Beam Trolley

- Designed to easily roll along over head I-beams while trailing the worker.
- Can be be removed and reused with out any tools.
- Easily adjust to various I-beam widths ranging from 3" to 10"
- **ANSI Z359.18** and meets applicable **OSHA** standards for 5,000 lbf / 22 kN

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Drop-In/Drop-Thru Anchors

Removable Anchors

Removable anchors, developed for fall protection, are safe, lightweight, and surprisingly simple to employ. PeakWorks manufactures three styles of removable anchors

1) Drop-Thru Anchors
2) Concrete Anchors
3) Toggle Anchors

Drop-Thru Anchors

The Drop-Thru Anchor is a removable and reusable anchor designed for overhead applications. Available in three different sizes: 4", 6", and 12" diameter plates. Simply insert the cable end of the anchorage connector to an approved anchor and begin using it. Once the task is complete, pull the cable back through the opening and it's ready to be re-used.

Concrete Anchors

PeakWorks anchors have been tested to meet ANSI Z359.18. They have a long list of benefits above competitive products. A few include:

- Ease of use—simply drill the proper size hole into your concrete, blow the dust out with compressed air, and insert the unit
- Multi-directional attributes—PeakWorks removable anchors work in horizontal, vertical and overhead surfaces
- Reusability—when your job is done, simply fill in the drilled hole if necessary and reuse at your new desired location

Toggle Anchors

- Popular removable bolt anchor due to the portable and re-usable design.
- Concrete anchorage connector can be used in variety of fall protection applications
- Breaking strength: 5,000 lbf/22kN
- Meets **ANSI Z359.18** and applicable **OSHA** standards

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Size of Open/Hole to install thru/in	Application
V8223140	**AC-9452-DTA**	Drop-Thru Anchor 4" Plate, 8' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223142	**AC-9452-DTA-2**	Drop-Thru Anchor 6" Plate, 8' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223144	**AC-9452-DTA-4**	Drop-Thru Anchor 6" Plate, 2' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223145	**AC-9452-DTA-5**	Drop-Thru Anchor 12" Plate, 8' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223146	**AC-9452-DTA-6**	Drop-Thru Anchor 12" Plate, 4' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223147	**AC-9452-DTA-7**	Drop-Thru Anchor 6" Plate, 4' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223148	**AC-9452-DTA-8**	Drop-Thru Anchor 4" Plate, 4' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8222120	**CP-12010-1**	3/4" (19mm) Concrete Hole Anchor	3/4" (19mm)	Temporary
V8221121	**CP-12010-2**	3/4" (19mm) Toggle-Lok Anchor	3/4" (19mm)	Temporary

V8223140
AC-9452-DTA

V8222120
CP-12010-1

V8221121
CP-12010-2

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Anchor Slings

- Anchor slings provide peace of mind when a temporary anchor is required
- PeakWorks offers anchor slings using two basic material styles: abrasion-resistant webbing or galvanized cable
- All PeakWorks anchor slings are built to a minimum tensile strength of 5,000 lbs (22 kN)
- All PeakWorks anchor slings meet or exceed CSA and ANSI standards
- Peakworks introduces new line of anchor slings with added wear sleeve for durability

NEW!

V820910X
RAS4

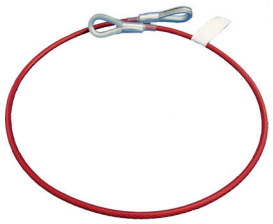
NEW!

V820950X
CAS4

V8205705
AC-6601

V8205704
AC-6600-48

V8205505
AC-6604



V820800X
AS-21000-X

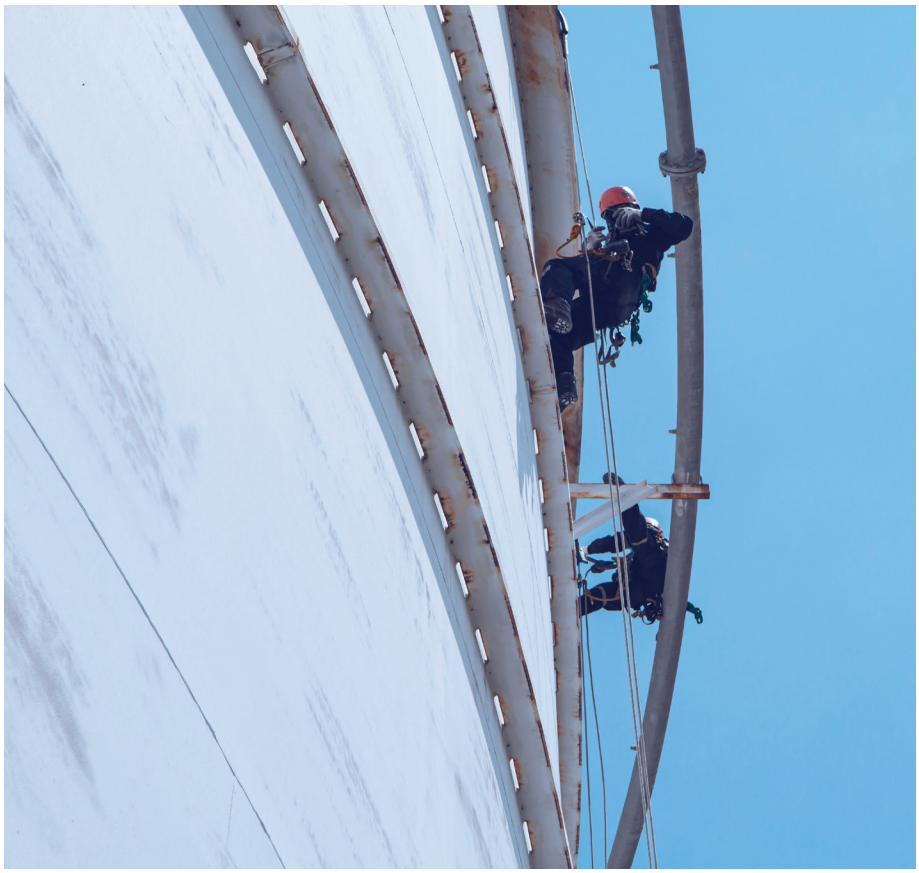
V820860X
AS-21110-X

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Length	End Configuration	
V820910X	**RAS4**	Residential Anchor Sling	**3', 4', 6'** (0.9m, 1.2m, 1.8m)	Reinforced Loop	Loop
V820950X	**CAS4**	Commercial Anchor Sling	**3', 4', 6'** (0.9m, 1.2m, 1.8m)	Loop	D-Ring
V8205705	**AC-6601**	Choker Sling, 2 D-Rings, 60" L	**5'** (1.5m)	1 Large D-Ring	1 Small D-Ring
V8205704	**AC-6600-48**	Wrap Sling 48" L, 2 D-Rings	**4'** (1.2m)	1 Large D-Ring	1 Large D-Ring
V82005805	**AC-6600**	Wrap Sling 60" L	**5'** (1.5m)	Loop	1 Large D-Ring
V8205505	**AC-6604**	Choker Sling, 1 D-Ring, 1 Loop 60" L	**5'** (1.5m)	Loop	1 Large D-Ring
V820800X	**AS-21000-X**	Cable Anchor Sling, 1/4" (6mm) PVC Coated Galv. Cable	**3', 4', 6'** (0.9m, 1.2m, 1.8m)	Eye	Eye
V820860X	**AS-21110-X**	Cable Anchor Sling, 1/4" (6mm) PVC Coated Galv. Cable	**2', 3', 4', 5', 6'** (0.6m, 0.9m, 1.2m, 1.5m, 1.8m)	O-Ring	O-Ring

TANK TROLLEY™

The PeakWorks Fall Protection Tank Trolley™ is designed for use on water and fuel storage tanks. The Tank Trolley™ provides a 5,000 lbs. anchorage as required by OSHA and ANSI standards. The Tank Trolley simply rides on the top lip of the storage tank and can be used with a standard lanyard or self-retracting lifeline.

- Standards Compliance: Materials meet **OSHA 1926.5 subpart M, 1910.66 app. C,** and **ANSI A10.14.**
- Trolley: Rollers 1/4" steel, powder coated finish with forged steel O-ring attachment, polyurethane composite material
- Capacity: Application 310 lb. designed working load
- **TROLLEY6:** Storage tanks with minimum 10' diameter, fits 1/4" to 1" flange widths
- **TROLLEY6A:** Storage tanks with minimum 10' diameter, fits 1" to 1-7/8" flange widths
- Made in USA



V82235
9900-TROLLEY6

V82236
9900-TROLLEY6A

9900-TROLLEY6

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Description	Flange width	Weight
V82235	9900-TROLLEY6	Standard Tank Trolley™	Fits 1/4" to 1" Flange Widths	14 lbs. (6.4kg)
V82236	9900-TROLLEY6A	Wide Flange Tank Trolley™	Fits 1" to 1-7/8" Flange Widths	14.5 lbs. (6.6kg)

JET GROUP

KITS

PEAKWORKS

ROOFER'S KITS

RK6 Series Reusable Roofer's Kits

GOOD

All you need in one convenient pail!

Pail-16L

Meet the new OSHA Residential Construction Regulation.

- PeakWorks' Roofer's Kit Fall Protection System includes an adjustable full body harness, a rope grab with integral shock absorber, reusable roof anchor bracket, and a waterproof bucket
- The three-point adjustable full body harness features quick-connect pass-thru buckles and polyester webbing for lightweight comfort and dependability
- The vertical lifeline is specifically designed from high-strength polysteel rope
- The manual rope grab includes an integral 3' shock-absorbing lanyard with a double-locking snap hook
- The reusable roof anchor bracket includes an attachment D-ring.

All system components meet or exceed applicable **ANSI** and **OSHA** standards.

MODEL	V8257272 RK6-25 Contains:	V8257275 RK6-50 Contains:
Harness **FBH-10002A**	• Polyester webbing • Pass-thru buckles • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable	• Polyester webbing • Pass-thru buckles • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable
Manual Rope Grab **RG-12142**	• Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock	• Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock
Vertical Lifeline	• 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • **25'** (7.6m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength	• 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • **50'** (15m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength
Snap Hooks	• 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking	• 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking
Roof Bracket **RB-9800**	• Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength	• Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength
Max Working Load	• 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only	• 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only

DID YOU KNOW?

PeakWorks offers two different styles of roofing kits to meet your needs. The **RK6** kit incorporates a three-point compliance harness with quick-connect mating buckles, and the **RK7** kit incorporates a three-point compliance harness with tongue buckles. Both kits include a vertical lifeline with integral manual rope grab. The rope grab includes a shock-absorbing lanyard to reduce arresting forces. The roof anchor requires 3" x #10 screws (not included) to install the anchor to the structure.

ROOFER'S KITS

RK7 Series Reusable Roofer's Kits

** BETTER

PEAKWORKS

Meet the new OSHA Residential Construction Regulation.

- PeakWorks' Roofer's Kit Fall Protection System includes an adjustable full body harness with grommeted leg straps, a rope grab with integral shock absorber, reusable roof anchor bracket, and a waterproof bucket
- The three-point adjustable full body harness features grommeted leg strap buckles and polyester webbing for lightweight comfort and dependability
- The vertical lifeline is specifically designed from high-strength polysteel rope
- The manual rope grab includes an integral 3' shock-absorbing lanyard with a double-locking snap hook
- The reusable roof anchor bracket includes an attachment D-ring.

All system components meet or exceed applicable **ANSI** and **OSHA** standards.

MODEL	V8257282 RK7-25 Contains:	V8257285 RK7-50 Contains:
Harness **FBH-10022A**	• Polyester webbing • Grommeted leg straps • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable	• Polyester webbing • Grommeted leg straps • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable
Manual Rope Grab **RG-12142**	• Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock	• Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock
Vertical Lifeline	• 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • **25'** (7.6m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength	• 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • **50'** (15m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength
Snap Hooks	• 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking	• 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking
Roof Bracket **RB-9800**	• Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength	• Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength
Max Working Load	• 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only	• 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V8001000	**FBH-10002A**	
V8001200	**FBH-10022A**	
V84088025		25' Vertical Lifeline with Rope Grab
V84088050		50' Vertical Lifeline with Rope Grab
V8229100		RB-9800 Reusable Bracket

All you need in one convenient pail!

Pail-16L

COMPLIANCE KIT

GOOD

V8252366 Front
Model 4400-BA1CKTS

V8252366 Back
Model 4400-BA1CKTS

The PeakWorks® Compliance Kit includes an all-in-one harness and shock-absorbing lanyard. The full-body harness features three points of adjustment for ultra-lightweight comfort. Quick-connect pass-thru buckles, located on the chest and legs, make it easy for donning. All of the PeakWorks harnesses include fall indicators for ease of inspection and two lanyard parks for easy and safe storage. The shock-absorbing lanyard is certified to the newest ANSI standards. The shock-absorbing lanyard is permanently attached to the rear dorsal D-ring for simplicity. The lanyard is comprised of "tear webbing", which will significantly limit and reduce the force of a fall on a worker.

V8252366

Model 4400-BA1CKTS

Description	Compliance Harness	Permanently Affixed Shock Pack Lanyard
Style	• Class A harness • Three-point adjustable pass-thru buckles	• Single leg, tear pack • One double-locking snap hook—permanently attached
Materials	• Polyester webbing • Steel buckles	• 1" polyester webbing • 3/4" gate opening, steel snap hook
Standards	• OSHA • Certified to ANSI Z359.11 • Certified to CSA Z259.10	• OSHA • Certified to ANSI Z359.13
Size	• **Universal**	• **6' (1.8m) length**
Operating Temperature	• -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C)	• -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C)
Max Working Load	• 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) • Single person use only	• 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) • Single person use only

DID YOU KNOW?

All PeakWorks full body harnesses incorporate the Safe-T-Fold stress indicator in back of the harnesses. If the fold has been deployed, do not use and replace the harness immediately.

CONTRACTOR KITS

** BETTER

PEAKWORKS

The PeakWorks® Contractor Kit includes a harness and shock-absorbing lanyard. The full-body harness features five points of adjustment for maximum comfort (two shoulder, two leg, one chest). Quick-connect pass-thru buckles, located on the chest and legs, make it easy for donning. All of the PeakWorks harnesses include fall indicators for ease of inspection and two lanyard parks for easy and safe storage. The shock-pack lanyard is certified to the newest ANSI standards. The shock-absorbing lanyard is comprised of "tear webbing", which will significantly limit and reduce the force of a fall on a worker.

V8252356

Model 4456-KIT03S

Description	Contractor Harness	Shock Pack Lanyard
Style	• Class A harness • Five-point adjustable pass-thru buckles	• Single leg, tear pack • 3/4" gate opening steel, double-locking snap hooks
Materials	• Polyester webbing • Steel buckles	• 1" polyester webbing • Steel snap hook
Standards	• OSHA • Certified to ANSI Z359.11 • Certified to CSA Z259.10	• OSHA • Certified to ANSI Z359.13
Size	• **Universal**	• **6' (1.8m) length**
Operating Temperature	• -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C)	• -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C)
Max Working Load	• 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) • Single person use only	• 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) • Single person use only

V8252356 Front
Model 4456-KIT03S

V8252356 Front
Model 4456-KIT03S

DID YOU KNOW?

All PeakWorks full body harnesses feature the letter "A" and an arrow pointing to the rear dorsal D-ring. This indicates the connector should always be connected to the rear dorsal D-ring for fall arrest.

CONTRACTOR KITS

** BETTER

V8252406
FK-010

V8252406

- Harness: FBH-10002A Compliance Harness, Class A with pass-thru buckles legs and chest
- Connector: SRL-65105-6LE Self-Retracting Device LE, 6' length with snap hook
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252406	FK-010	Compliance Kit: FBH-10002A + SRL-65105-6LE+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252416
FK-011

V8252416

- Harness: FBH-10000A Contractor Harness, Class A with pass-thru buckles legs and chest
- Connector: SRL-65105-6LE, Self-Retracting Device LE, 6' length with snap hook
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252416	FK-011	Contractor Kit: FBH-10000A + SRL-65105-6LE+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252306
FK-005

V8252306

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-7400-6U Shock Pack 6' with Regular Snap Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252306	FK-005	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-7400-6U+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

CONTRACTOR KITS

** BETTER

PEAKWORKS

V8252316

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-7402-6U Shock Pack 6' with One Regular Snap Hook + One Form Hook
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252316	FK-006	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-7402-6U+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252316
FK-006

V8252326

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-84000-6U 100% Tie-Off Shock Pack 6' with Three Regular Snap Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252326	FK-007	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-84000-6U+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252326
FK-007

V8252336

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-84022-6U 100% Tie-Off Shock Pack 6' with One Regular Snap Hook + Two Form Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252336	FK-008	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-84022-6U+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252336
FK-008

V8252346

- Harness: FBH-10020B Contractors 3D (One Fall Arrest + Two Side D-Rings) with Tongue and Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-84000-6U 100% Tie-Off Shock Pack 6' with Three Regular Snap Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252346	FK-009	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020B + SA-84000-6U+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252346
FK-009

CONFINED SPACE KITS

V845534060
SRL-53303-60

Three-way SRL-R rescue available with multiple lifeline lengths

V85011
TR-100

A PEAKWORKS EXCLUSIVE!
Offset pulley above head ensures cable is centered over tripod

V8460
SRL-53303-BRKT

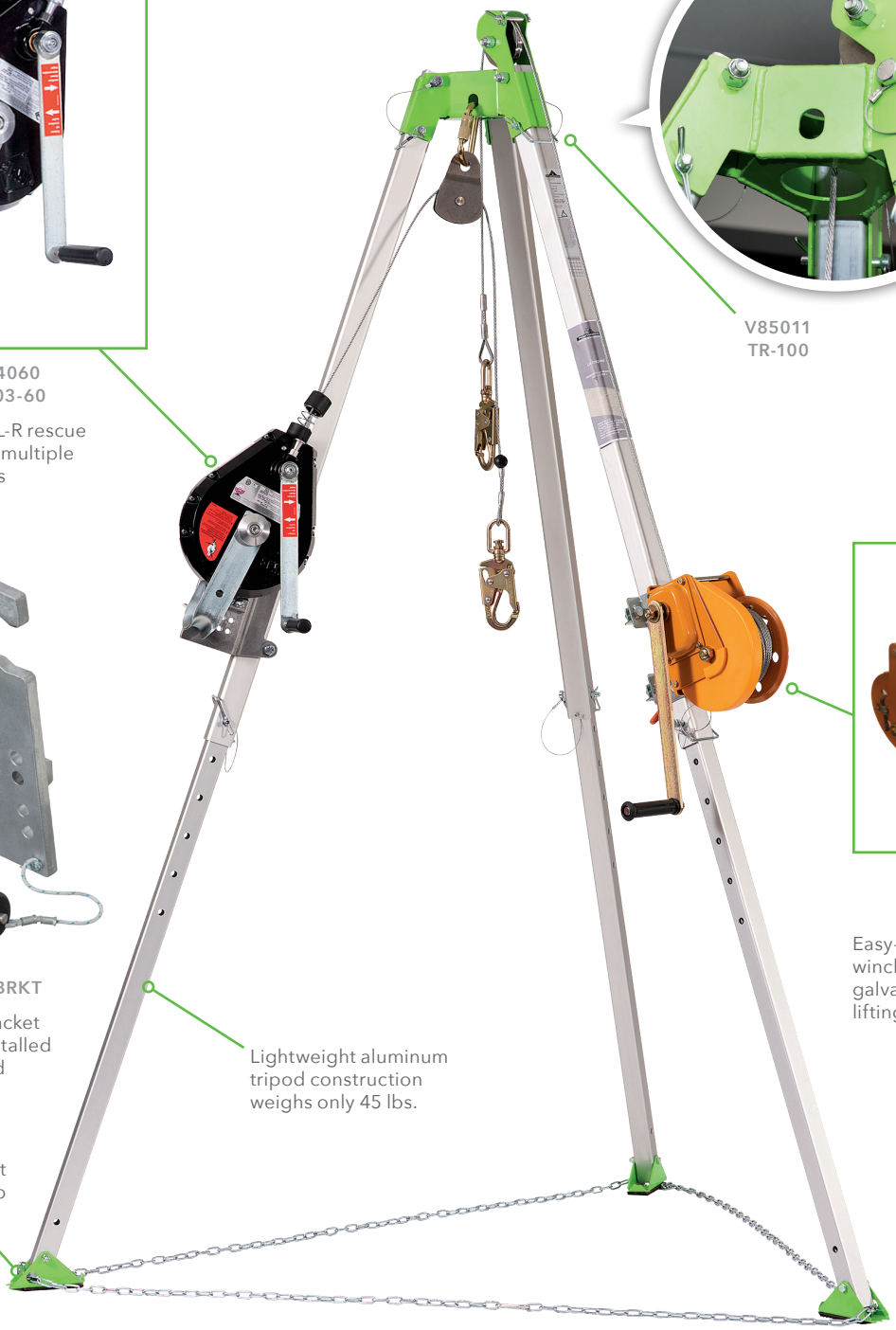
Three-way bracket comes pre-installed on each tripod

V845179065
MW-65G

Easy-to-assemble man winch includes 65' of galvanized cable with a lifting capacity of 900 lbs.

Lightweight aluminum tripod construction weighs only 45 lbs.

Swivel steel feet include non-slip rubber base



V85026
CSK3-60

PEAKWORKS CONFINED SPACE KITS—
LIGHTWEIGHT • DURABLE • SAFETY

CONFINED SPACE KITS—COMPLETE KITS

- The PeakWorks engineering team has developed a unique tripod with distinct advantages over the competition
- The PeakWorks TR-100 Tripod offers a built-in pulley system that is located above the head assembly
- The placement of this pulley situates the wire rope cable directly over the center point of the tripod for superior perfect operator balance
- Locating the pulley system above the head assembly also allows the operator increased head room over traditional "below-the-head" pulley systems
- The PeakWorks TR-100 features adjustable aluminum legs complete with swivel steel feet and non-slip rubber bases
- The TR-100 can be used with a 65' (20m) Man-Rated Winch (MW-65G) or, by attaching the tripod mounting bracket, with a PeakWorks SRL-53303 60' (18m) or 108' (33m) recovery style SRL
- 7' (2.1m) tripod features adjustable locking legs, two additional anchorage points, non-slip safety feet and safety chain
- MW-65G man winch features 65' (20m) galvanized cable with swivel hook, 300 lb. (135kg) capacity
- 310 lb. (141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Meets or exceeds **CSA Z259.15** and **ANSI Z359.18** and **OSHA** requirements

V85024
CSK1-60

V85025
CSK2-65

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V85024	CSK1-60	Confined Space Kit: Tripod, 3-Way 60' (18m) SRL and Bag
V85025	CSK2-65	Confined Space Kit: Tripod, 65' (20m) Man Winch and Bag
V85026	CSK3-60	Confined Space Kit: Tripod, 3-Way 60' (18m) SRL, 65' (20m) Man Winch and Bag, shown in page 54

CONFINED SPACE KITS—REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Confined Space Tripod Systems are commonly used for fall arrest, rescue/retrieval, and material handling. Common applications for the PeakWorks confined space system include difficult to access areas such as manholes, sewer systems, tanks, pits, crawl spaces and silos.

Quick note: When using a confined space system, do not use the 3-way SRL as a primary means to lower or retrieve personnel or material. A man winch should be used instead and the 3-way SRL should be used as a secondary fall arrest system.

PeakWorks recommends the use of a confined space yoke in combination with a Class AE full-body harness when lifting or lowering personnel in to a confined space.

V845179065
MW-65G

V85011
TR-100

V860005
BAG-005

V855130
CP-15300-3

V8460
SRL-53303-BRKT

V860153
CP-41210-3

PeakPro Plus Series

V800517X
Page 170, 171

Contractor Series

V8002030
Page 179

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V845179065	MW-65G	65' (20m) Man Winch with 3/16" (5mm) Cable and Swivel Hook
V85011	TR-100	7' (2.1m) Tripod with Chain and Pulley
V860005	BAG-005	Tripod Carrying Bag (see page 41)
V855130	CP-15300-3	Confined Space Yoke
V8460	SRL-53303-BRKT	Tripod Mounting Bracket for SRL-53303
V860153	CP-41210-3	Stainless Steel Pulley–Single Oscillating Side Plates (see page 41)

RESCUE PRODUCT KITS

- OSHA requires that all employers meet the requirement for prompt rescue including personal escape, self rescue, and assisted rescue before employees work at heights.
- As time is critical when responding to a worker in need, it is incumbent upon all job sites to have the right equipment and proper training available in case of an emergency.
- PeakWorks offers a wide range of equipment and training to help you develop the rescue system required for your specific application.
- Contact your representative for details.

Third Party Certification

Res-Q-Pole

- The PeakWorks Res-Q-Pole with Res-Q-Head is an innovative and effective solution designed to remotely connect a carabiner to a fallen worker or anchor.
- The pole is a strong yet lightweight fibreglass-constructed telescoping pole that reaches from 6' to 12' (1.8 to 3.7m).
- A lightweight bracket holds the carabiner open until the operator hooks onto the victim's D-ring or anchor and pulls back. At that point, the carabiner is released from the head and snaps shut.
- Designed for use with the CP-03015-1 carabiner (sold separately).

Res-Q-Kit

- The Res-Q-Kit is a unique 4:1 100' (30.4m) raise and lower kit; it allows a person to be lowered using friction or raised by using a mechanical one-directional pulley.
- The Res-Q-Kit is our most effective retrieval kit.

V855121
RES-Q-POLE w RES-Q-HEAD

V85523100
RES-Q-KIT 100'

V860120
CP-03015-1

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V855121	RES-Q-POLE w/ RES-Q-HEAD	Rescue Pole, Telescoping 6' to 12' (1.8m to 3.7m), with Rescue Head Carabiner Attachment
V85523100	RES-Q-KIT 100'	Res-Q-Kit, 100' (30.4m)

About Confined Space

A confined space is an area, other than an underground working, that:

- is enclosed or partially enclosed;
- is not designed or intended for continuous human occupancy;
- has limited or restricted means for entry or exit that may complicate the provision of first aid, evacuation, rescue or other emergency response or service;
- is large enough and so configured that a worker could enter to perform assigned work

Confined space has limited openings for entry and exit. Examples would be spaces such as: silos, vats, ship holds, sewers, tunnels, large pipelines and other such spaces that humans could enter to perform work.

CONFINED SPACE AND RESCUE KITS

Davit Systems

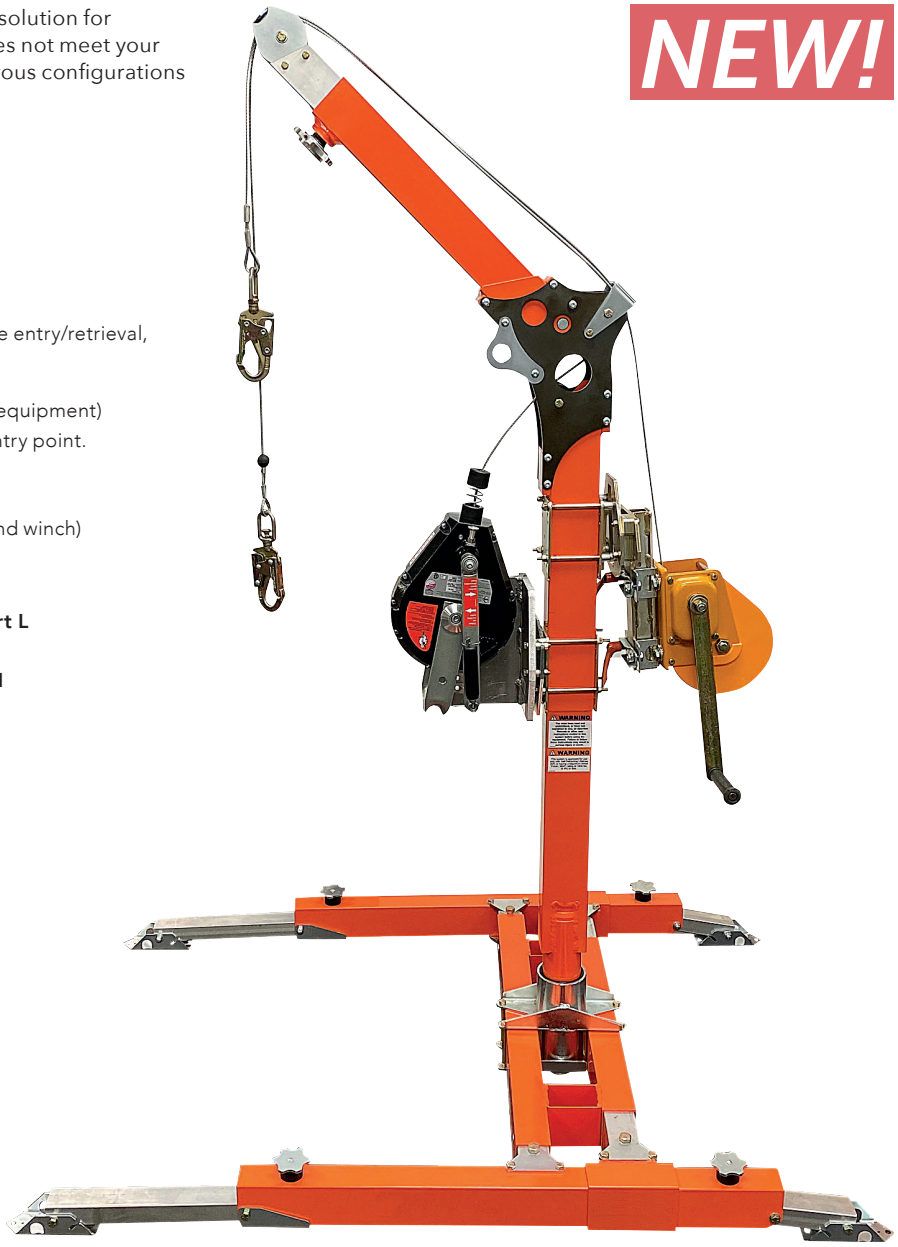
Davit systems are a permanent or temporary solution for confined space where a traditional tripod does not meet your needs. PeakWorks' davit system offers numerous configurations to suit an application.

Davit system includes:

- Davit V845534060, 3-way SRL-R rescue, and V845179065 man/material winch.
- Lightweight and portable
- High strength construction
- Easy, fast set up
- Man-rated for work positioning, confined space entry/retrieval, rescue, fall protection and material handling
- Rated for working load limit of one person (310 lbs capacity including clothing, tools and equipment)
- Legs can be adjusted to extend up to 6', 75" entry point.
- Reach 28"
- Height 84"
- Weight 89 lbs. (includes weight of 3-way SRL and winch)

Standards compliance:

- Work Positioning: **OSHA 29 CFR 1926, subpart L**
- Rescue: **ANSI Z359.4**
- Confined Space: **OSHA 1910.146, ANSI Z117.1**



V85043
Davit Arm System

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V85043	DSK3-60	Complete Davit System with 3-Way SRL, 60' length, Man/Material Winch, 65' length

Give us a call to help you design your confined space system

HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES

V860001
BAG-001

V860004
BAG-004

V860005
BAG-005

V860006
BAG-006

V860402
RFID-1

V860901
MERCH-TORSO

V860120
CP-03015-1

V860121
CP-03015-2

V860130
CP-04011-1

V860153
CP-41210-3

V860904
ABC-DISPLAY

- Educate your customers on the ABCs of Fall Protection:
  - Anchorage
  - Body Support
  - Connecting Means
- Eye catching innovative display maximizes sales and profit
- Fully customizable to meet the needs of your industry
- Designed for use on floor, peg board, or slat wall
- Includes 25 "Know Your ABCs Fall Protection Guide"
- Hardware included and easy to set up
- Total dimensions are 60" length x 47" width

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860001	BAG-001	Large Mesh Harness Bag 15" x 12" (38cm x 31cm)
V860004	BAG-004	PeakWorks Carrying Bag 10" x 12" x 12" (25cm x 31cm x 31cm)
V860005	BAG-005	Tripod Carrying Bag for TR-100 10" x 58" x 10" (147cm x 25cm x 25cm)
V860006	BAG-006	Premium Tripod Carrying Bag for TR-100 15" x 60" (38cm x 152cm)
V860402	RFID-1	RFID Pouch with Grommet
V860901	MERCH. TORSO	Merchandising Torso for Harness

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860120	CP-03015-1	Carabiner 1" (25mm) CSA CE
V860121	CP-03015-2	Carabiner 3/4" (19mm) CSA for CG-9001 & SRL-10301-8
V860130	CP-04011-1	Carabiner 2" (50mm) CSA for Scaffolding
V860153	CP-41210-3	Tripod Pulley
V860904	ABC-DISPLAY	ABC Display designed for use on floor, peg board or slot wall, fully customizable

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM

CABLE LADDER SYSTEM SHOWN

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM

What's Changed for Fixed Ladders Under OSHA 1910 Walking-Working Surface Standard?

Fixed ladders provide stability when ascending to an elevated work surface because they are fastened to a building or a secure surface. In the past, OSHA has required cages for ladders taller than 20 feet, but as of November 19, 2018, fall protection is required on ladders taller than or that extend beyond 24 feet. Several of the important changes are listed below.

- **New height requirement.** Fall protection is required on ladders taller than or that extend beyond 24 feet.
- **New equipment specification.** As of November 19, 2018, cages are no longer considered compliant fall protection in newly-installed ladders. To meet OSHA standards, a personal fall arrest system or a ladder safety system is required.
- **Repair/replacement specifications.** As of November 19, 2018, a personal fall arrest ladder system or ladder safety system will be used to replace any damaged or nonfunctioning section, cage, or well that was previously installed on a fixed ladder.
- **Need more information?** For a more detailed explanation of OSHA 1910, visit www.osha.gov/walking-working-surfaces.

PeakWorks® offers two different ladder safety systems that meet or exceed the new regulations:

- **Fixed Rail System**
- **Cable System**

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—CABLE

PeakWorks® vertical cable ladder systems are designed for hands-free movement and 100% protection. The system consists of a top and bottom bracket, and a cable that is attached to these brackets at both ends. The cable grab connects the worker to the system and provides a hands-free climb without ever having to manipulate the cable grab. For longer systems, PeakWorks® provides intermediate brackets to minimize the vibration of the system.

Systems come in standard lengths of 30', 50', 100', and 200' which are in stock and can be customized for exact requirements.

Features:

- Fewer parts allow for simple installation and inspection
- Pre-swaged cable termination; 7x19 high-strength galvanized 3/8" steel cable provides simple and easy installation and low maintenance
- System designed for ladder rung installation only; contact SureWerx for climb extension and removable extension options coming soon
- Designed working load is 310 lbs.
- Standards Compliance: **ANSI A10.14, OSHA 1910.66, 1926.500**

ORDERING NO.	Cable Length	Guides Included
V865420	**30' Cable Ladder Safety System**	0
V865423	**50' Cable Ladder Safety System**	1
V865428	**100' Cable Ladder Safety System**	3
V865438	**200' Cable Ladder Safety System**	6

Above kits include all hardware below:

Upper and lower brackets; specified aircraft cable length; 7x19 galvanized aircraft cable, 3/8" dia.; and cable guide for every 25' spacing.

Don't forget your PeakWorks harness!

V8006120
FBH-60110L

V8002020
FBH-10000L

See pages 166–181 for our complete offering

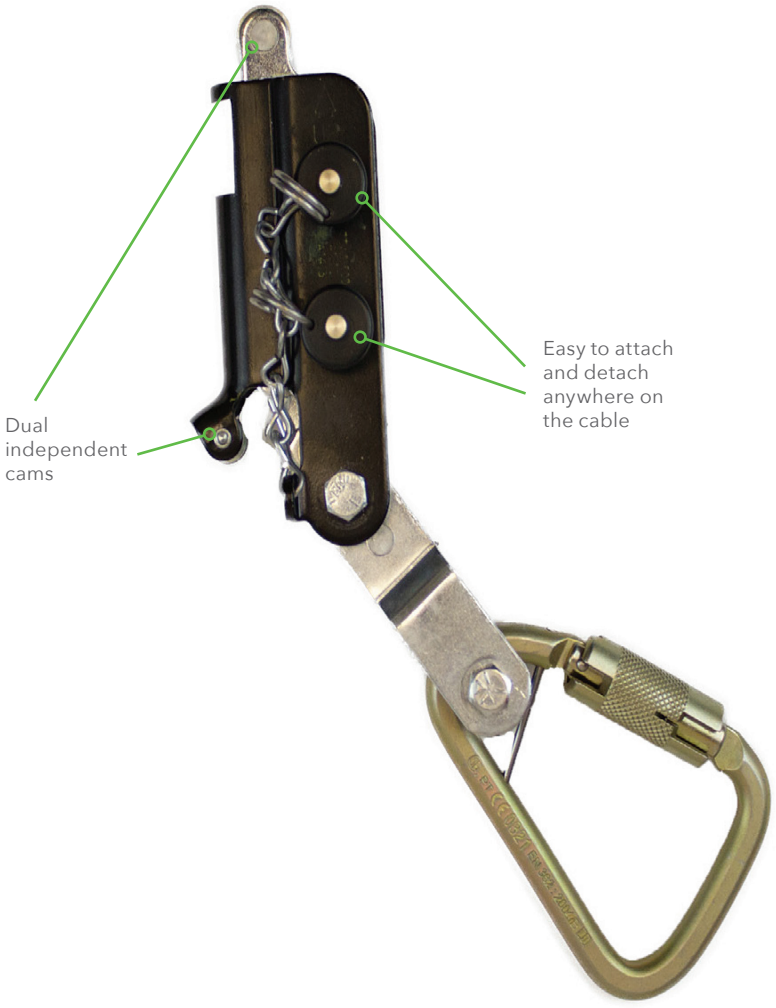
LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—CABLE

CableGrab™

The CableGrab™ is a detachable sliding device which moves freely up or down hands free on the 3/8" galvanized steel cable. When the upward force is removed, the CableGrab device automatically locks at any point on the cable. The instantaneous locking is achieved through an effective cam-locking system. The system includes a double-locking carabiner which is to be used when securing the CableGrab™ device to the climber's full body harness.

- The CableGrab™ glides freely up or down the cable as the worker climbs
- Dual independent cams designed to immediately lock on to the cable and arrest the fall. The CableGrab™ will remain locked until the worker can step back onto the ladder or be rescued
- Easy to install and detach anywhere along the cable
- Intended for use on 3/8" diameter solid core cable system
- Intended for use with a 2" self-locking carabiner and attached to a front D-ring full-body harness
- Maximum length of the connector to the wire grab from the harness should not exceed 9'
- 2.75 lbs lightweight construction

PRODUCT NO.	Designed Working Load	Dimensions
V865192	**310 lbs.**	5" x 8" x 2.5"



CableGrab™

Top

Bottom

Cable Guide

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL

2000 Series Climb-Rite® Fixed Rail Ladder Safety System

The Climb-Rite® fixed rigid rail ladder system offers workers 100% fall protection when climbing permanent ladders. Each are custom designed by our in-house engineering staff to provide the right solution for your needs. The system works by bringing four hardened steel brakes into contact with the rail as soon as a fall is detected. Using a detachable sliding sleeve that rolls freely up and down the rail, the Climb-Rite® system can be used both above and below ground, and on interior or exterior surfaces.

100% Fall Protection for Fixed Ladders

The complete climbing system includes the Climb-Rite® device, 10' rail sections, rail splices, rail stops, parking pins, and rung clamps. The system has been designed without rail notches or serrations that can corrode or rust. Rail extensions and unique SkySwivel™ rotation device are available for safe ladder access and egress.

Features:

- System glides effortlessly, allowing hands-free movement up and down the ladder
- Easy to install, remove, and maintain
- Climbing device weighs only 2 lbs.
- All ladder hardware is corrosion-resistant stainless steel
- Type 316 stainless steel rail is available for marine or other corrosive environments
- Can be mounted to side or center of ladder
- Ladder extensions available
- Accommodates multiple workers
- Easy to order complete kits and simple installation kits
- Meets OSHA and ANSI standards

PART NO. FOR STAINLESS STEEL	SYSTEM LENGTH	Section of 10 ft. Rails	Number of Ladder Rung Clamps Included
V865191	**10'**	1	3
V865193	**20'**	2	5
V865195	**30'**	3	8
V865196	**40'**	4	10
V865197	**50'**	5	12
V865198	**60'**	6	14
V865199	**70'**	7	16

Kits include 1" diameter round rung clamps. Contact SureWerx for additional shapes and sizes.

Give us a call to help you design your Climb-Rite® Fixed Rail Ladder System

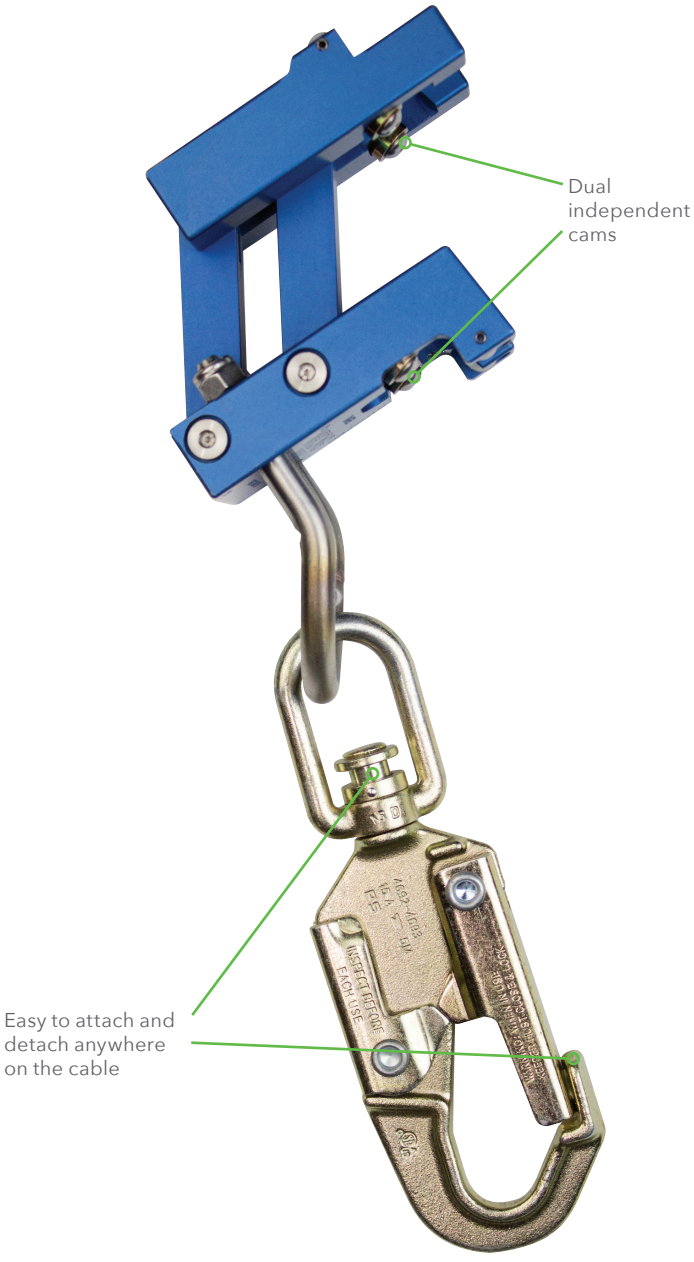
LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL

Climb-Rite® Trolley

- Detachable sliding safety device that attaches to a vertical fixed rail for fall arrest protection
- Weighs 3.25 lbs.
- Made of CNC-machined aluminum with stainless steel pins, Zytel™ roller bearings, stainless steel spring, and stainless steel bolts
- Fits a 1/2" x 2" stainless steel rail or T-shaped aluminum 1/4" x 2" rail
- Swivel snap hook is permanently attached to the D-ring on the Climb-Rite® device
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27(d) & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Designed Working Load	Dimensions
V865190	310 lbs.	4" x 3-1/2" x 3"

2000 Climb-Rite® Trolley



LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL

Stainless steel rail

Rail

- Used for the Climb-Rite® ladder climbing system and the RailWalker® system
- Connects to ladder with rung clamps
- Connections are spaced every 6" space on stainless steel rails
- Join sections of rail using rail splice 9200-SSPL
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27(d) & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Dimensions	Material	Weight
V8651164	10' x 2" x 1/4"	316 Stainless Steel	18 lbs.
V8651162	10' x 2" x 1/4"	304 Stainless Steel	18 lbs.
V8651126	10' x 2"	T6 Aluminum	12 lbs.

V8651203

Rail Splice Plate

- Rail splice plate for the Climb-Rite® ladder climbing system
- Weighs 1.56 lbs.
- Made of 304 series stainless steel
- Includes stainless steel hardware
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27 & 1926.1053**
- Complies to **ANSI A10.14**

PART NO.	Material
V8651203	304 Stainless Steel

Removable Ladder Extension—Top

Permanent Ladder Extension

- Stainless fixed ladder extension for the Climb-Rite® Ladder climbing system
- Weighs approximately 10 lbs.
- Made of 316 series stainless steel or 304 series stainless steel
- Connects to ladder with two rung clamps
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27 & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Dimensions	Material
V8651153	66" long	304 Stainless Steel
V8651154	66" long	316 Stainless Steel

Bottom

Removable Ladder Extension Kit

- Allows the Climb-Rite® System to extend above the ladder
- Includes top and bottom portion of removable ladder for the Climb-Rite® ladder climbing system
- Weighs approximately 20 lbs.
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27 & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Dimensions	Material
V8651161	2" wide x 66" long	316 Stainless Steel
V8651160	2" wide x 66" long	304 Stainless Steel

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL

Ladder Rung Clamp

- Attachment hardware to connect PeakWorks ladder safety systems to ladder rungs
- Weighs .4 to .68 lbs.
- Made of 316 series stainless steel
- Rung clamps also available for other shapes and sizes; contact SureWerx
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27** & **1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

Round

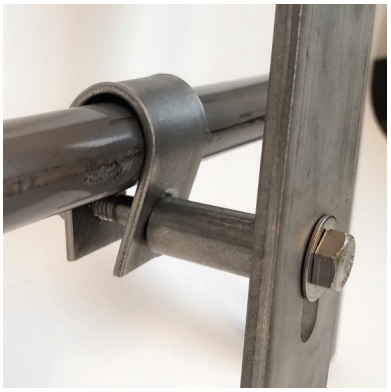
PART NO.	Rung Clamp Size
V8651173	5/8" Round
V8651175	3/4" Round
V8651182	7/8" Round
V8651185	1" Round

Square

PART NO.	Rung Clamp Size
V8651176	3/4" Square
V8651187	1" Square
V8651189	1-1/4" Square

Diamond

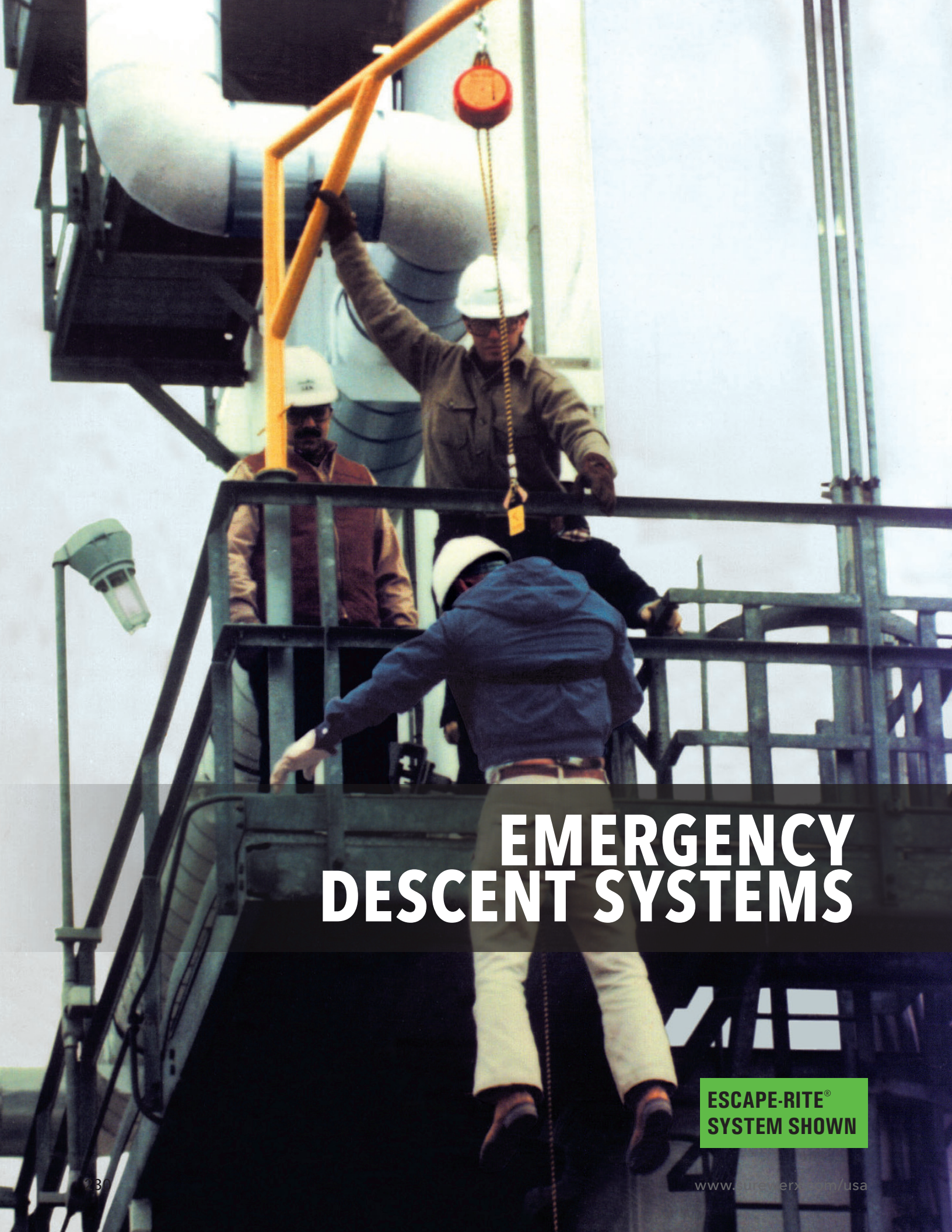
PART NO.	Rung Clamp Size
V8651184	1" Diamond



Round

Square

Diamond



EMERGENCY DESCENT SYSTEMS

ESCAPE-RITE® SYSTEM SHOWN

EMERGENCY DESCENT SYSTEMS

Escape-Rite® Series

PeakWorks' Escape-Rite® is an emergency controlled descent device that has been trusted in the field for decades. The Escape-Rite® device helps employers meet the OSHA requirement for prompt rescue including personal escape, self-rescue and assisted rescue. It is compact, lightweight, and very simple to use. Its bi-directional design provides the capability for more users to evacuate in a short period of time. As a descent is initiated, the other end of the rope ascends, making it ready for another rescue automatically. Available in two descent rate options of 3' or 6' per second, depending on the height and number of users needed to evacuate. Angled descent packages are available for approved applications ranging from 45 to 90 degrees.

- Unit Dimensions: 18" x 9.75" x 8"
- Maximum Working Load: 400 lbs. (181 kg)—one person descent at a time
- Weight: Unit w/ spool: 12.25 lbs. Cable: .06 lb./ft.
- Made in USA

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Description	System Lengths	User Weight Capcity
V85531-XX	**1003-DEVXXX**	Escape-Rite descent rate approx. 3'/s (0.91m/s)	**10'–300'** (3m to 91.4m)	400 lbs. (181kg), one person descent at a time
V85532-XX	**1006-DEVXXX**	Escape-Rite descent rate approx. 6'/s (1.83m/s)	**10'–300'** (3m to 91.4m)	400 lbs. (181kg), one person descent at a time

-XXX denotes the length of the system

V85531-XX
1003-DEVXXX

Escape-Rite Applications

- Ski lift rescue
- Portable rescue
- High-rise buildings
- Overhead crane cabs
- Offshore oil rig platforms
- Scaffolds

PeakWorks Advantage

- Fully automatic controlled descent
- Complete system, simple to use
- No power source or special skills required to operate

Escape-Rite® Accessories

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Description	System Lengths
V855385	**1000-DC000**	Escape-Rite dust cover	**10'–100'** (3m to 30.5m)
V855383	**1000-CONTNR**	Weather-proof container	**10'–300'** (3m to 91.4m)

V855385
1000-DC000

V855383
1000-CONTNR

ENGINEERED SYSTEMS

Permanent Horizontal Lifelines

Permacable® Systems

The PeakWorks Permacable® system is pre-engineered, synthetic cable designed for horizontal lifeline applications. It is lightweight, strong, and has an excellent resistance to weather and chemicals. The synthetic cable reduces the forces transferred to the anchorage. Permacable® meets all recommended OSHA requirements for horizontal lifelines and can span up to 200' without intermediate supports, unlike traditional steel cable which require supports every 30' to 50'. It can support up to two workers at a time. A special red inspection liner in the cable alerts the user to wear or damage.

- Lightweight; only 15 lbs. per 100'
- Strong tensile strength 16,000 lbs.
- Spans up to 200' between anchorage and weighs only 15 lbs. per 100'
- Low anchorage points forces
- Low sag
- High chemical and wear resistance
- Adjustable length allows for use in permanent or semi-permanent applications.
- Special red liner alerts user to wear or damage. Allows up to four workers.
- Variety of prefabricated anchor points, posts and inverted L's are available.
- Meets **OSHA 1910.66, 1926 subpart M**
- Made in the USA

Temp HLL (Temporary Horizontal Lifeline)

Temporary, polyester rope horizontal lifeline system with bucket storage

Features

- Temporary, polyester rope horizontal lifeline that is ideal for electrical, built-up-scaffolding, tanks, vessels and catwalks.
- Low anchorage forces
- High strength, chemical resistant polyester rope lifeline
- Quick set-up and disassembly
- Continuous protection
- Spans up to 150' for one or two workers
- Three-strand polyester rope allows easy inspection of inner fibers
- Rope vise makes tensioning easy
- One system can be used for many different spans
- Meets OSHA and ANSI standards

Specifications

- Type: Polyester Rope Horizontal Lifeline Kit
- Length: 30' to 100'
- Standards: Meets **OSHA 1910.66, 1926 subpart M**
- Made In USA

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO	Description
V865321	9450-BW030BG	30' Beamwalker Kit in a Bag
V865324	9450-BW050BG	50' Beamwalker Kit in a Bag
V865327	9450-BW075BG	75' Beamwalker Kit in a Bag

Give Us a Call for Your Turnkey Engineered Systems

TOOL TETHERING SYSTEM

PEAKWORKS TOOL COLLAR

A Complete Tool Tethering Safety System!

- PeakWorks introduces the patented Tool Collar tool tethering system, designed to protect workers from tools dropped at height
- Developed and manufactured in Canada, the Tool Collar system offers a unique tool attachment product that provides the strongest, most secure tool anchor clamping mechanism in the market
- The high-strength HDPE clamps can be securely mounted onto a wide variety of flat, hex, and round shaped tool bodies, ensuring a powerful and positive tether anchor point
- HDPE materials work in both extreme cold and high heat applications and are very durable and long lasting
- The clamps are secured using high-strength fasteners and are easily installed and removed using the hex key wrench provided in the kit
- Unlike traditional heat-tape anchoring systems, our clamps can be reused and/or repositioned at any time—a true cost saving system
- **Bonus**—Tool Collar anchor clamps have been specially designed to prevent tools from falling through commonly used construction site grating (19-4)
- No other tool tethering program offers this added safety feature!
- All Tool Collar anchor clamps feature a strong, molded eye hole for quick attachment to/detachment from wrist or standard lanyards with built-in carabiners
- Currently there are no ANSI or CSA standards for tool tethering systems; however, all Tool Collar products were subjected to an extreme and rigorous series of tests at CSA's test lab to ensure maximum peace of mind and safety
- All Tool Collar anchor clamps are available in individual blister packs or 10-piece bulk packs (five bulk packs—50 pieces per box)

Tool Collar Round Clamp

- Designed for use with round and hex shank tool bodies
- Available in four sizes: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" and 7/8"

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size	Package Qty.
V8561101	TT-1000-1	Round	1/2"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561102	TT-1000-10	Round	1/2"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561201	TT-2000-1	Round	5/8"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561202	TT-2000-10	Round	5/8"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561301	TT-3000-1	Round	3/4"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561302	TT-3000-10	Round	3/4"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561401	TT-4000-1	Round	7/8"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561402	TT-4000-10	Round	7/8"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

Tool Collar Flat Clamp

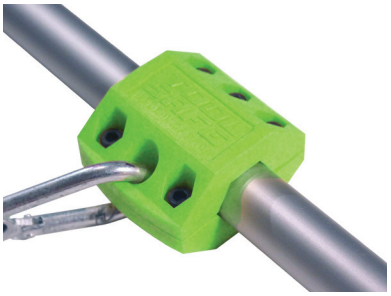
- Designed for use with wide or flat tool bodies
- Available in two sizes: 15/16" W x 5/16" H (small) and 1-15/16" W x 9/16" H (large)
- Small flat clamp fits a range of wrenches of approximately 7/16" to 1-1/4"
- Large flat clamp fits a range of larger wrenches approximately 1-1/4" to 1-7/8"

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size	Package Qty.
V8561501	TT-5000-1	Flat	15/16" x 5/16"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561502	TT-5000-10	Flat	15/16" x 5/16"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561601	TT-6000-1	Flat	1-15/16" x 9/16"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561602	TT-6000-10	Flat	1-15/16" x 9/16"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

Tool Collar Press Block

- Designed for use with round and hex shank tool bodies and larger tools
- Available in two sizes: 1/2" to 3/4" and 1-1/16" to 1-1/4"
- Comes with standard hex-shaped opening and includes a separate rubber insert that can be placed between the tool and the clamp for extra sizing compatibilities and increased clamping grip

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size	Package Qty.
V8561701	TT-7000-1	Press block	1/2" to 3/4"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561702	TT-7000-10	Press block	1/2" to 3/4"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561801	TT-8000-1	Press block	1-1/16" to 1-1/4"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561802	TT-8000-10	Press block	1-1/16" to 1-1/4"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

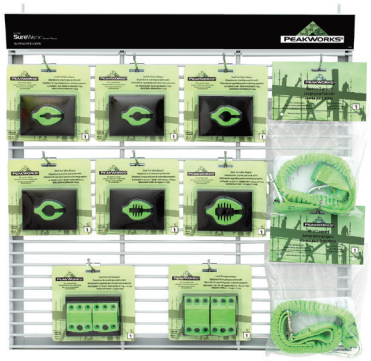


Tool Collar Lanyards

- The PeakWorks Tool Collar tethering system includes two specially designed lanyards that connect the tool anchor clamp to either the operator or to a suitable anchor point
- The wrist lanyard features a built-in heavy duty adjustable wrist collar on one end and a small carabiner on the other, conveniently tethering the tool to your wrist
- The standard lanyard features two small carabiners designed to connect to the tool anchor clamp and the other end to operator (or a suitable anchor)
- The small carabiner is designed to fit into the molded eye hole built-in to each of the Tool Collar HDPE clamps and is used to tether the tool to your body or to a suitable fixed anchor
- Both lanyards can also be used and mounted to variety of other tools in the market that feature hanging hole openings (i.e., adjustable wrenches and pipe wrenches)
- Tool Collar lanyards are designed for use with tools with a maximum weight of 15 lbs. Do not exceed this weight limitation

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size (unstretched)	Package Qty.
V856210	TT-9900	Wrist	13"	1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856211	TT-9900-10	Wrist	13"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856220	TT-9901	Standard	32"	1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856221	TT-9901-10	Standard	32"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856230	TT-9902	Slim line no locking carabiners		1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856231	TT-9902-BULK	Standard	13"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856240	TT-9903	Slim line with locking carabiners		1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856241	TT-9903-BULK	Slim line with locking carabiners		10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856250	TT-9904	Slim line with loop & locking carabiner	28"	1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856251	TT-9904-BULK	Slim line with loop & locking carabiner	28"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

***Please note:** All Tool Collar products are available individually, or in bulk 10 packs which are then master-packed five packs (50 pieces) per carton. Save by purchasing in both 10-packs and master packs of 50.



V890252
Tool Tether Display

Tool Tether Display

- Everything you need to get started with the new Tool Tethering System
- Designed for use on peg board or slot wall
- Modular design allows for additional merchandisers to be incorporated as needed
- 2' x 2' (70cm x 70cm) footprint that takes up less space than conventional displays
- Sets up in minutes—tool tethers, hardware, and graphics all included

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Qty.
V8561101	TT-1000-1 Round Clamp 1/2"	4
V8561201	TT-2000-1 Round Clamp 5/8"	4
V8561301	TT-3000-1 Round Clamp 3/4"	4
V8561401	TT-4000-1 Round Clamp 7/8"	4
V8561501	TT-5000-1 Flat 15/16" x 5/16"	4
V8561601	TT-6000-1 Flat 1 5/16" x 9/16"	4
V8561701	TT-7000-1 Press 1/2" to 3/4"	3
V8561801	TT-8000-1 Press 1 1/16" to 1 1/4	3
V856210	TT-9900 Wrist Lanyard	3
V856220	TT-9901 Standard Lanyard	3

PEAKWORKS
WWW.PEAKWORKS.CA

STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

ANSI Standards

Z359.11-2014 . . . . . Safety Requirements for Full Body Harness
Z359.13-2013 . . . . . Personal Energy Absorbers Energy Absorbing Lanyards
Z359.14-2012 . . . . . Safety Requirements for Self Retracting Devices for Personal Fall Arrest Systems and Rescue Systems
Z359.15-2014 . . . . . Safety Requirements for Single Anchor Lifelines and Fall Arrester for Personal Fall Arrest Systems
Z359.12-2009 . . . . . Connecting Components for Personal Fall Arrest Systems
Z359.1-2017 . . . . . Safety Requirements for Anchorage Connectors for Active Fall Protection Systems

CSA Standards

CSA Z259.1-05 (R2010) . . . . . Safety Belts and Saddles for Work Positioning and Travel Restraint
CSA Z259.2.2-17 . . . . . Self-Retracting Devices for Personal Fall-Arrest Systems
CSA Z259.2.3-16 . . . . . Descent Control Devices
CSA Z259.2.4-15 . . . . . Fall Arrester and Fixed Rigid Rails
CSA Z259.2.5-17 . . . . . Fall Arresters and Vertical Lifelines
CSA Z259.10-18 . . . . . Full Body Harness
CSA Z259.11-17 . . . . . Energy Absorbers and Lanyards
CSA Z259.12-16 . . . . . Connecting Components for Personal Fall Arrest Systems
CSA Z259.13-16 . . . . . Flexible Horizontal Lifelines
CSA Z259.14-12 . . . . . Fall Restrict Equipment for Wood Pole Climbing
CSA Z259.15-12 . . . . . Anchorage Connectors
CSA Z259.17-16 . . . . . Selection and Use of Active Fall-Protection Equipment and Systems

OSHA REGULATIONS GOVERNING CONSTRUCTION (29 CFR PART 1926)

Subpart E covers various requirements for personal protective equipment.
Safety Belts, Lifelines and Lanyards 1926.104
Safety Nets 1926.105
Subpart L covers Scaffolds. 1926.450–454
Subpart M covers fall protection fully, including when and where fall protection systems are required and for what construction work activities. It also defines system component requirements.
Scope, Application and Definitions. 1926.500
Duty to Have Fall Protection 1926.501
Fall Protection Systems Criteria and Practices 1926.502
Training Requirements. 1926.503
Subpart X covers Ladders 1926.1053

OSHA REGULATIONS GOVERNING GENERAL INDUSTRY (29 CFR PART 1910)

Subpart D mentions a few specific Fall Protection requirements relative to walking/working surfaces.
Fixed Ladders, Ladder Safety Devices . . . . . 1910.27(d)(5)
Safety Requirements for Scaffolding, Boatswain's Chairs . . . . . 1910.28(j)(4)
Subpart F covers fall protection as it pertains to powered platforms, man lifts, and vehicle mounted work platforms.
Maintenance. 1910.66
Personal Fall Arrest Systems. 1910.66
Subpart J covers general environmental controls in which confined spaces are addressed.
Confined Spaces 1910.146

ANSI STANDARDS GOVERNING CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION OPERATIONS

Safety Requirements for Personal Fall Arrest Systems, Subsystems and Components. Z359.1-2007

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE, INC. (ANSI)

11 West 42nd Street
New York, NY 10036
www.ansi.org

INDEX

37 . . . . . 24, 31, 99
82 B 29, 99
82 BM 29
87 Mounting Blades . . . 29, 99
131-B 28
131BBAU 130
134BBAU 130
134NAU 130
135AU 130, 152
136U 126
137 . . . . . 24, 30, 99
139PKU 126
139U 126
145U 136
170-SB 24, 28, 38
182 B 30
182-B 99
225 Plus Winterliner 100
280 Series 32
282-B 24, 30, 99
290 Series 32
301 Series 25, 38, 69
303 Series 25, 69
311 Series 21
312 Series 22, 23
325 Ultra Winterliner 100
337 . . . . . 31, 99
337SFU 150, 152
338SFU 150
370 Speed Dial 4, 5, 9, 15, 24, 26, 37, 88, 89, 92
380 Series 16, 17, 18, 21, 32, 69, 99
382-B 24, 99
390 Series 19, 20, 21, 32, 69, 99
400 Ultra Winterliner 101
437 . . . . . 24, 29, 99
577AU 142
597U 132
598U 132
695 NPR Winterliner 101
810 Series 65
812 Series 65
813 Series 65, 66
830 Series 65
832 Series 65
880 Series 64
881 Series 64
882 Series 64
1000-CONTNR 231
1000-DC000 231
1003-DEVXXX 231
1006-DEVXXX 231
4118 38
4178 38
4199 38
4400-BA1CKTS 212
4456-KIT03S 213
5040BBU 146
5041BBU 146
5208AU 149
5209U 147
5400AU 145
5400HU 145
5401AU 145
5401HU 145
5404AU 145, 154
5405AU 145
5408AU 148
5409AU 148
5496U 137
5497U 137
5591U 137
5592U 137
5598U 143
5599U 143
5618U 143
5619U 143
5626U 146
5627U 146
5628U 146
5629U 146
5670U 141
5999AU 141, 153
5999PU 141, 154
6672U 128
6673U 128
6674U 128
6675U 128
6690U 136, 153
6691U 136
6692AU 127
6693AU 127
6730U 127
6731U 127
6790U 136
6791U 136
6844U 134
6845U 134
6853U 134
6854U 134
6855U 134
6856U 134
6882U 138
6883U 138
6887U 139
6888U 139
6901AU 138
6914AU 151
6916AU 151
6921U 132
6922U 132
6924AU 140
6925AU 140
6930U 130
6931U 130
6935AU 130
6936AU 130
6937AU 130
6940U 140
6941U 140
6960U 132
6961U 132
6990U 138, 153
6991U 138
6995U 139
6996U 139
7702 150
7702T 150
7704 150
7704T 150
9450-BW030BG 232
9450-BW050BG 232
9450-BW075BG 232
9900-TROLLEY6 207
9900-TROLLEY6A 207
12978 . . . . . 102, 103
13821 77
13822 78
14132 35
14200 . . . . . 14, 15
14201 . . . . . 14, 15
14202 . . . . . 15, 33, 98, 99
14203 . . . . . 15, 33, 98, 99
14214 15
14215 15
14220 . . . . . 8, 9
14225 . . . . . 9, 33, 99
14230 . . . . . 8, 9
14233 . . . . . 8, 9
14235 . . . . . 8, 9, 33, 98, 99
14238 . . . . . 9, 33, 98, 99
14250 9
14255 9
14258 9
14260 . . . 26, 27, 33, 35, 36, 98
14262 . . . . . .26, 27, 33, 37, 98
14350 39
14355 39
14356 39
14360 39
14381 . . . . . 28, 37
14390 . . . . . 30, 99
14391 . . . . . 30, 99
14393 . . . . . 31, 99
14407 94
14409 94
14416 94
14418 94
14420 94
14423 94
14425 98
14426 94
14429 . . . . . 89, 94, 95, 97
14434 . . . . . 94, 95
14445 36
14459 97
14494 100
14495 100
14496 100
14497 100
14499 100
14501 101
14502 100
14504 101
14505 . . . . . 31, 99
14506 . . . . . 29, 99
14809 96
14811 96
14812 96
14813 96
14814 96
14815 96
14816 96
14833 92
14834 92
14836 92
14838 92
14839 92
14841 92
14842 92
14843 92
14936 92

INDEX

14937. . . . . 89, 92
14938. 92
14939. . . . . 29, 99
14940. 28
14941. . . . . 29, 99
14942. . . . . 30, 99
14943. . . . . 30, 99
14944. . . . . 29, 99
14945. . . . . 31, 99
14946. . . . . 31, 96, 99
14947. . . . . 29, 99
14948. . . . . 30, 99
14949. . . . . 29, 99
14951. 29
14952. 30
14955. . . . . 28, 69
14957. 69
14958. 28
15953. 28
16150. 87
16250. 87
16750. 99
16756. 100
16760. 101
16767. 101
16797. . . . . 37, 87, 99
16799. 37
16800 37
17330. 97
18428. 96
18446. . . . . 89, 94, 95
19500 97
19502. 97
20186. 96
20187. 96
20188. 96
20189. 96
20191. 96
20192. 96
20193. 96
20194. 96
20200 91
20201. 91
20202 91
20203 91
20204 91
20205 91
20220 91
20221. 91
20222 91
20223 91
20224. 91
20225 91
20230 91
20231. . . . . 88, 90, 91
20232 91
20392 95
20393 95
20394 95
20395 95
20397 95
20398 95
20401 95
20403 95
20422 95
20600 88
20620 88
20630 88
20694 9
20695 . . . . . 15, 27
20697 89
20698 89
20699 89
20701. 89
20702. 89
20703. 89
20718. 89
20738. 89
20771. 82
20772. 82
20773. 80
20774. . . . . 76, 80, 99
20775. 80
20776. . . . . 37, 80, 83, 87
20777. . . . . 37, 80, 83, 87
20778. . . . . 37, 80, 83, 87
20800 90
20801 90
20802 90
20803 90
20804 90
20805 90
20820 90
20821 90
20822 90
20823 90
20824. 90
20825 90
20831 91
20832 . . . . . 88, 90
20900 87
20901 87
20903 87
20920 86
20921 86
20923 86
20927 86
20930 87
20931 87
20932 87
20933 87
20936 87
20937 87
21000. . . . . 62, 63
21001. . . . . 62, 63
21002. . . . . 62, 63
23475. 70
25708. 77
25709. 77
25973. 37
26262 36
28633 36
28634 36
28764. . . . . 35, 96
28765. . . . . 34, 35, 96
28766. 36
28962 35
28963 35
29051. . . . . 28, 37
29052 36
29053 36
29054 36
29055 37
29056 36
29057 35
29058 36
29059 36
29060 36
29062 35
29075. 36
29076. . . . . 28, 36
29077 28
29078. 36
29079 36
29080 . . . . . 26, 36
29081 37
29082 36
29083 36
29084 36
29085 36
29086 36
29087 . . . . . 26, 27, 35, 37
29088 36
29089 36
29090 36
29091 36
29092 28
29096 35
29097 35
29098 35
29099 35
29100. 35
29101. 35
29102. 37
29103. 35
29104. 35
29106. . . . . 26, 35
29107. . . . . 35, 96
29109. 35
30706 . . . . . 26, 35
31202. 23
36900 40
36901 40
38423 . . . . . 9, 33, 98
38424. . . . . 15, 27, 33, 98
38425 . . 24, 29, 33, 35, 36, 98
38426 . . . . . 33, 98
39476. . . . . 33, 98
39477. . . . . 24, 33, 98
50000 . . . . . 42, 43
50000P1 43
50000V1 43
50000V2 43
50001 . . . . . 42, 43
50002 . . . . . 42, 43
50003 43
50004 . . . . . 42, 43
50005 . . . . . 42, 43
50006 . . . . . 42, 43
50006P2 43
50007 43
50008 . . . . . 42, 44
50009 . . . . . 42, 43
50010. . . . . 42, 44
50011. 43
50012. 43
50013. 43
50014. 43
50015. 43
50016. 43
50017. 44
50018. 44
50025 45
50026 45

INDEX

50027 45
50028 45
50029 45
50030 45
50031 45
50040 . . . . . 42, 44
50041. . . . . 42, 44
50042 . . . . . 42, 44
64230 . . . . . 102, 103
64235 102
64240. . . . . 102, 103
64420 . . . . . 102, 103
64520 . . . . . 102, 103
67210. 77
67212. . . . . 76, 77
67220. . . . . 76, 78
67221. . . . . 78, 79
79103. 53
79108. 53

A

A-5500SN 31, 99
A-5500X 29, 99
AA-7 Windgard . . 99, 100, 101
AA-8 Windgard 100
ABC-Display 221
AC-6600 206
AC-6600-48 206
AC-6601 206
AC-6604 206
AC-9450-SBAR. 204
AC-9452-DTA 205
AC-9452-DTA-2 205
AC-9452-DTA-4 205
AC-9452-DTA-5 205
AC-9452-DTA-6 205
AC-9452-DTA-7. 205
AC-9452-DTA-8 205
AC-9900-TROLLEY7 204
Acetate . 18, 24, 28, 34, 36, 38
Advantage. 25, 85, 99
Advantage Plus Series 50
Advantage Series . . 52, 53, 82, 90, 91, 108
AS-21000-X. 206
AS-21110-X 206

B

B5 55
BAG-001 . . . . . .214, 215, 221
BAG-004 221
BAG-005 . . . . . 218, 221
BAG-006 221
BH3 5
Blockhead 5, 31, 89
Blockhead FG . . . 5, 85, 88, 99
Blockhead II 85, 99

C

C10 . . . . . 85, 96, 99
CableGrab. 225
CAS4 . . . . . 206, 211
CH-300 . . . . . 85, 87, 99
CH-400V 85, 86, 99
Charger . 29, 30, 31, 85, 95, 99
Chin Cup 35, 36
Compliance Series . . 169, 180
Contractor Series . . . 169, 176, 177, 178, 179
CP-03015-1. . . . . 219, 221
CP-03015-2. 221
CP-04011-1 221
CP-10010-1 203
CP-10010-2 203
CP-10011-1 203
CP-10011-2 203
CP-10011-3 203
CP-11010-1 204
CP-11010-3 204
CP-12010-1 205
CP-12010-2 205
CP-14010. 182
CP-15300-3. 218
CP-23300-1. 183
CP-41210-3. . . . . 218, 221
CSK1-60 217
CSK2. 217
CSK2-60 217
CSK2-65 217
CSK3-60 . . . . . .216, 217

D

Davit Arm System 220
Disposable Dust Mask . . . 102
DP4 . .10, 11, 12, 13, 32, 69, 99
Drybrow. 99
DSK3-60 220
Dual Compact SRD-LE. . . 190
Dual Tie-Back LE 188

F

F4XP 5, 24, 26, 27, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 69, 98
F10 Face Shield. . . . 26, 34, 35
F20 Face Shield . . . 26, 34, 35
F30 Face Shield 26, 28, 34, 36
F40 Face Shield . . . 26, 34, 36
F50 Face Shield . . . 26, 34, 36
F60 Face Shield 34, 37
F60 Wire Mesh 34, 37
Face Shield 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 62, 69, 83, 91, 92, 96, 98
FBH-1000L 179
FBH-7011G 171
FBH-10000A 169, 178, 214
FBH10000A1020X. 177
FBH-10000AHV. 179
FBH-10000B 178
FBH-10000E 179
FBH-10000L 179, 224
FBH-10002A 169, 180, 210, 211, 214
FBH-10020A 178, 214, 215
FBH10020A1020X. 177
FBH-10020B 178, 215
FBH-10020E 178
FBH-10022A 180, 211
FBH-60110A 174
FBH60110A10201 173
FBH60110A10202 173
FBH60110A10203 173
FBH60110A10204 173
FBH60110A10205 173
FBH-60110APL 174
FBH-60110B 174
FBH-60110L 175, 224
FBH-60120A 175
FBH-60120B 175
FBH-70110A 171
FBH-70110B 171
FBH-70110G 168, 171
FBH-121102B 181
FBH-PAD. 182
Fibre-Metal 38
FK-005 214
FK-006 215
FK-007. 215
FK-008 215
FK-009 215
FK-010. 214
FK-011 214
Flash-Tex Liners 101

G

GM200 63
GM500 63
GPL500 63
GPL530 63
GPL550 63
Guest-Gard 53

H

H10 Disposable Earplugs . . 77
H70 . . . . . 80, 82, 83, 87, 99
H225 82
Halo X 98
Hard Hat . . . 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 101
HLX-100 5
HP424 81
HP427 81
HP431 81
HPD425 81
HPS428 83
HSL-1. 5
HSL-2 5
HSL-100. 5
HSL Series 98

I

Insight 5
IRUV 24, 34, 36, 63

L

LAN-1222-X. 198
LAN-1242-X. 198
LAN-3400-X 198
LAN-3402-X 198

M

Max Light 17, 18
Maxview . 5, 14, 15, 33, 53, 69, 98, 99
Merch. Torso. 221
MFS-320 39
MFS320. 69
Model C. 30, 99
Model H. 99
Model K. 24, 28, 38
Model P. 30, 99
MW-65 . . . . . 216, 218, 220
MW-65G 216, 218

N

N95 Particulate Respirator 102, 103
N99 Particulate Respirator 102, 103

INDEX

NexGen 5
Nitro. 98
Nomex. 101
O
Odyssey II . . 58, 59, 60, 61, 67
Old Firebird 52
OTG. 52, 53
P
P95 Particulate
Respirator 102, 103
PeakPro. 174, 175, 182
PeakPro Plus Series . 168, 170, 171
PeakPro Series 168, 172, 173, 174, 175
PET 39
PETG. 24, 34, 35, 96
Polycarbonate. . . 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 34, 35, 36, 38, 42, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 58, 62, 63, 65
Polypropylene. 33
Proban. 101
Propionate. 24, 34, 36
Q
Quad 500 . . . . . .5, 8, 9, 33, 69, 98, 99
R
R05 Disposable
Dust Mask. 102, 103
R10 Respirator 102, 103
R20 Respirator 102, 103
R30 Respirator 102, 103
RA-100 198
RAS4. . . . . 206, 211
RB-9701 203
RB-9800 . . . . . .203, 210, 211
RB-9900 203
Respirators 102
Res-Q-Kit 219
Res-Q-Pole w/
Res-Q-Head 219
RFID-1 221
RG-11005 201
RG-11015. 201
RG-12142 . . . . . .210, 211
S
S22185 71
S22448 . . . . . 64, 65
S23400 82
S23401 82
S23403 . . . . . 76, 81
S23404 81
S23406 81
S23407 81
S23409 . . . . . 83, 99
S23410 . . . . . 76, 77
S23411. 77
S23412 77
S23413 77
S23414. 77
S23420 78
S23421 78
S23422 78
S23430 79
S23431 79
S23469 70
S23470 70
S23480 70
S23490 70
S27051 . . 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
S30100 . . . . . 24, 25
S30110. 25
S30120 25
S30310 25
S31200 . . . . . 22, 23
S31201 23
S31220 23
S31222 23
S31223 23
S31224 23
S32000 13
S32001 13
S32003 13
S32010 . . . . . .10, 11, 12, 13
S32011 . . . . . 12, 13, 23
S32012 12
S32030 . . . . . .10, 12, 13
S32032 12
S32050 . . . . . 12, 13
S32052 . . . . . 12, 13
S32100 13
S32130 13
S32150 13
S32151 . . . . . .11, 12, 13
S32152 13
S32153 13
S32155 13
S32161 . . . . . 12, 13
S32161B 12, 13
S32162 13
S32162B 13
S32163 13
S32163B 13
S32166 13
S32166B 13
S32181 . . . . . .11, 12, 13
S32182 13
S32183 13
S32188 13
S32200 . . . . . .11, 13
S32210 . . . . . 12, 13
S32212 12
S32251 . . . . . .11, 12, 13
S32252 13
S32261 . . . . . .10, 12, 13
S32262 13
S32281 . . . . . .11, 12, 13
S32282 13
S35000 21
S35020 21
S35040 21
S35050 21
S35100 21
S35120 21
S35140 21
S35150 21
S36000 18
S36020 18
S36040 18
S36050 18
S37040 38
S37050 38
S37599 25
S37600 38
S37601 38
S37606 38
S37607 38
S37608 38
S37701 38
S38110. . . . . 16, 17
S38140 . . . . . 16, 17
S38150 . . . . . 16, 17
S38210 18
S38230 18
S38240 18
S38250 18
S38410 . . . . . 16, 17
S38440 . . . . . 16, 17
S38510 18
S38540 18
S39000 21
S39010 20
S39020 20
S39040 20
S39050 20
S39100 21
S39110. . . . . 19, 20
S39120 20
S39140 . . . . . 19, 20
S39150 . . . . . 19, 20
S39200 21
S39210 20
S39240 20
S39250 20
S61600 . . . . . 32, 99
S61601 . . . . . 24, 32, 99
S61602 . . . . . 32, 99
S61610. . . . . 23, 32, 99
S61900 . . . . . 24, 32, 99
S61970 . . . . . 12, 13, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 32, 99
S69500 23
S70000 47
S70001 47
S70002 47
S70701 52
S70703 54
S70704 54
S70705 54
S70711. 52
S70721 52
S70731 52
S71100. 50
S71101. 50
S71102. 50
S71200 50
S71201. 50
S71202 50
S71203 50
S71400 51
S71401. 51
S71402 51
S71910. . . . . 46, 47
S71911. 47
S71912. 47
S72000 48
S72001 48
S72002 48
S72100 49
S72101. 49
S72102 49
S72300 . . . . . 48, 49

INDEX

S72301 49
S72302 49
S72400 49
S72401 49
S72402 49
S72903 55
S72905 55
S73401 52
S73402 52
S73421 52
S73471 52
S73481 52
S73601 51
S73611. 51
S73621 51
S73631 51
S73801 53
S73802 53
S74201. 51
S74202 54
S74203 54
S74204 54
S74241. 51
S74271. 51
S74701. 55
S74751. 55
S76301 53
S76341 53
S76361B 53
S76371 53
S76701 53
S76771 53
S79100 52
S79301 53
S79302 53
S79371 53
S79372 53
S79901 54
S79904 54
S79905 60
S79906 60
S80200 . . . . . 58, 59
S80201 . . . . . 58, 59
S80202 . . . . . 58, 59
S80203 . . . . . 58, 59
S80210 . . . . . 58, 60, 67
S80211 . . . . . 58, 60
S80225 61
S80226 61
S80231 . . . . . 58, 59
S80245 60
S80246 59
S80251 59
S80290 59
S81000 65
S81010. 65
S81200 65
S81210. 65
S81210E 65
S81220 65
S81220X 65
S81310. 66
S81320 66
S81330 66
S82000 63
S82500 63
S83000 66
S83010 66
S83200 66
S83210 66
S85110. 67
S85150 67
S85250 67
S85350 67
S85450 67
S85550 67
S85560B 67
S88000 64
S88003 64
S88010 64
S88110. 64
S88200 64
S88210 64
S90306 72
S90315 73
S90320 . . . . . 72, 73
S90321 73
S90322 . . . . . 72, 73
S90324 73
S90325 73
S90326 73
S90329 74
S90330 74
S90331 74
S90332 74
S90333 74
S90335 73
S90336 73
S90479 69
S90482 69
S90484 69
S90486 69
S90488 69
S90494 . . . . . 68, 69
S90496 69
S96110. . . . . 106, 107
S96110-6. 108
S96110-7. 108
S96111. 107
S96112. 107
S96113. 107
S96114. 107
S96211 107
S96310 108
S96311 108
S96350 108
S96410 109
S96411 109
S96412 109
S96413 109
SA-1700-6 181
SA-1702-6 181
SA-7400-4U 197
SA-7400-6AU 197
SA-7400-6U 197, 214
SA-7402-6AU 197
SA-7402-6U. 197, 215
SA-7405-6U 197
SA-7500-6U 197
SA-7502-6U 197
SA-84000-6U 197, 215
SA-84022-6U 197, 215
SA-85522-6U 197
Safe 2 Protection
System 37, 86, 87, 99
SC-6 . . . . . .5, 29, 30, 31, 33,
35, 36, 85, 92, 98, 99
Sebring 53
Sentry III 29, 30, 31, 85, 94, 99
Single SRD LE. 191
Smartweld. 32
Speed Dial 370 . . . . . 8, 14
SRL-54T54-9TB 189
SRL-40302-12 193
SRL-40302-18 193
SRL-50502-6LE 190
SRL-50602-6LE 190
SRL-53302-10LE. 191
SRL-53302-20LE. 192
SRL-53302-30LE 192
SRL-53302-40LE 192
SRL-53302-60LE 192
SRL-53302-120 193
SRL-53302-140 193
SRL-53302-170 193
SRL-53303 218
SRL-53303-060 . . . . 194, 216
SRL-53303-96. 194
SRL-53303-140 194
SRL-53303-BRKT. . . .216, 218
SRL-53402-10LE. 191
SRL-54854-7-5LE 190
SRL-54954-9TB 189
SRL-65105-6LE. 191, 214

T

Tie-Back SRL-LE 189
Titan 32
Tonedown 200 82
Tool Tether Display 236
TR-100. . . . . .216, 218, 221
Translight 435 Flip. 5
Translight 555 5
Trauma Straps. 175, 183
Truesight II. 5
TT-1000-1 235
TT-1000-10 235
TT-2000-1 235
TT-2000-10 235
TT-3000-1 235
TT-3000-10 235
TT-4000-1 235
TT-4000-10 235
TT-5000-1 235
TT-5000-10 235
TT-6000-1 235
TT-6000-10 235
TT-7000-1 235
TT-7000-10 235
TT-8000-1 235
TT-8000-10 235
TT-9900. 235
TT-9900-10 235
TT-9901. 235
TT-9901-10 235
TT-9902. 235
TT-9902-BULK 235
TT-9903. 235
TT-9904. 235
TT-9904-bulk 235

U

Ultra Flex III 106, 107, 108
Universal 9, 11, 12, 13, 15,
16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24,
27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35,

INDEX

36, 37, 38, 69, 77, 78, 96, 99, 101, 103, 166, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 212, 213

V

V8059 182
V8460 . . . . . .216, 218
V81540X 198
V81542X 198
V82235 207
V82236 207
V83010 201
V84013XXX 200
V84014XXX 200
V84084XXX 200
V85011. . . . . .216, 218
V85024 217
V85025 217
V85026 . . . . . .216, 217
V85043 220
V85531-XX. 231
V85532-XX 231
V254031T 150
V254035T 150
V800517X 171, 218
V805101_. 182
V805101X 182
V805601_ 182
V805601X 182
V805602_ 182
V805602X 182
V815100X. 198
V815120X. 198
V820310X 206
V820350X 206, 211
V820800X 206
V820860X 206
V820910X 206
V820950X 206
V825521X 176, 177
V825522X 177
V830103 201
V830113. 201
V845552T009TB. 189
V855121. 219
V855130 218
V855383 231
V855385 231
V856210 235
V856211. 235
V856220 235
V856221 235
V856230 235
V856231 235
V856240 235
V856241. 235
V856250 235
V856251 235
V860001 221
V860004 221
V860005 . . . . . 218, 221
V860006 221
V860120 . . . . . 219, 221
V860121 221
V860130 221
V860140 198
V860151. 198
V860153 . . . . . 218, 221
V860301 182
V860303 183
V860308 182
V860402 221
V860901 221
V860904 221
V865190 227
V865191. 226
V865192 225
V865193 226
V865195 226
V865196 226
V865197. 226
V865198 226
V865199 226
V865321 232
V865324 232
V865327 232
V865420 224
V865423 224
V865428 224
V865438 224
V890252 236
V1010141U. 127
V1010151U. 127
V1010250U 128
V1010260U 128
V1010450U 128
V1010460U 128
V1011150U. 127
V1011160U. 127
V1020161U 130
V1020251U 130
V1020951U 130
V1021061U 130
V1021150U 130
V1021170U 130
V1021260U 130
V1021571U 130, 152
V1021580U 130
V1021840U 126
V1021850U 126
V1021860U 126
V1023550U 136, 153
V1023560U 136
V1023950U 136
V1023960U 136
V1024850U 132
V1024860U 132
V1025050U 134
V1025060U 134
V1025150U 134
V1025160U 134
V1025250U 134
V1025260U 134
V1030150U 136
V1030550U 132
V1030560U 132
V1040850U 137
V1040860U 137
V1041050U 137
V1041060U 137
V1051150U 138, 153
V1051160U 138
V1051250U 139
V1051260U 139
V1052160U 138
V1054050U 138
V1054060U 138
V1054250U 139
V1054260U 139
V1060351U 140
V1060360U 132
V1060450U 132
V1060461U 140
V1060550U 140
V1060560U 140
V1070160U 141, 153
V1070360U 141, 154
V1070760U 141
V1080150U 143
V1080160U 143
V1080350U 143
V1080360U 143
V1081350U 146
V1081360U 146
V1082350U 146
V1082360U 146
V1120651U 146
V1120661U 146
V1130460U 147
V1130560U 149
V1200251U 145
V1200261U 145
V1200350U 145
V1200360U 145
V1200451U 145, 154
V1200461U 145
V1210160U 148
V1210170U 148
V2510850U 151
V2510860U 151
V2540310 150
V2540350 150
V2570450U 150
V2570470U 150, 152
V3010460U 142
V3550170. 116
V3550270 . . . . . .115, 120
V3550370 114
V3550470 117
V3550570 113
V3550670 114
V3550870 114
V3550970 114
V3551070. 118
V3551170. 119
V3551270. 120
V3551370. 120
V4550150. 120
V4550250 120
V4550350 120
V4550650 120
V4550850 120
V8001000 . . . . . .169, 180, 211
V8001200 . . . . . .180, 211
V8002000 178
V8002010 178
V8002020 . . . . . 179, 224
V8002030 . . . . . .179, 218
V8002060 . . . . . .167, 172
V8002200 178
V8002210 178
V8002230 178
V8005101 171
V8005102 171
V8005103 171

INDEX

V8005104 171
V8005105 171
V8005111 171
V8005112 171
V8005113 171
V8005114 171
V8005115 171
V8005170 168
V8005171 171
V8005172 171
V8005173 171
V8005174 171
V8005175 171
V8006100 174
V8006110 174
V8006120 . . . . . .175, 224
V8006160 174
V8006200 175
V8006210 175
V8008000 179
V8009010 181
V8051011 182
V8051012 182
V8051013 182
V8051014 182
V8051015 182
V8104300 197
V8104304 197
V8104306 197
V8104320 197
V8104326 197
V8104356 197
V8104406 197
V8104426 197
V8108306 197
V8108326 197
V8108426 197
V8109506 181
V8109526 181
V8205505 206
V8205704 . . . . . 206, 211
V8205705 . . . . . 206, 211
V8221111 203
V8221112 203
V8221113 203
V8221114 203
V8221115 203
V8221121 205
V8221131 204
V8222120 205
V8222130 204
V8222138 204
V8222150 204
V8223140 205
V8223142 205
V8223144 205
V8223145 205
V8223146 205
V8223147 205
V8223148 205
V8229001 203
V8229100 . . . . . 203, 211
V8229104 203
V8252306 214
V8252316 215
V8252326 215
V8252336 215
V8252346 215
V8252356 213
V8252366 212
V8252406 214
V8252416 214
V8255621 173
V8255622 173
V8255623 173
V8255624 173
V8255625 173
V8455277-5LE 190
V8561101 235
V8561102 235
V8561201 235
V8561202 235
V8561301 235
V8561302 235
V8561401 235
V8561402 235
V8561501 235
V8561502 235
V8561601 235
V8561602 235
V8561701 235
V8561702 235
V8561801 235
V8561802 235
V8651126 228
V8651153 228
V8651154 228
V8651160 228
V8651161 228
V8651162 228
V8651164 228
V8651173 229
V8651175 229
V8651176 229
V8651182 229
V8651184 229
V8651185 229
V8651187 229
V8651189 229
V8651203 228
V82005805 . . . . . 206, 211
V84088025 211
V84088050 211
V84537065 . . . . . 218, 220
V84553496 194
V85523100 219
V845179065 . . . 216, 218, 220
V845423012LE 193
V845423018LE 193
V845525006LE 190
V845526006LE 186, 190
V845528009TB 188, 189
V845533010LE 191
V845533020LE 192
V845533030LE 192
V845533040LE 192
V845533060LE 192
V845533120 193
V845533140 193
V845533170 193
V845534010LE 191
V845534060 . . . 194, 216, 220
V845534140 194
V845822006LE 191
VL-1115-X 200
VL-1125-X 200
VL-1825-X 200

W

WB-1010-X 182
WB-6006 182
WB-6010-X 182
WB-6020-X 182
Welding and Arc Flash Harness 181
Welding Helmet 5, 33, 98
Western Outlaw 85, 97
Windgard 100
Wind Jammer IV 101
Wire Mesh Face Shield . 34, 37

X

X35 55
X300 52
X300RX 54
X330 52
X350 52
XM300 50
XM310 50
XM320 51
XM330 51
XM340 51
XM340RX 54
XP420 49
XP450 49
XP460 49
XPS502 47
XPS530 47

NOTES

NOTES

SureWerx®

OUR TRUSTED FAMILY OF TOOL, EQUIPMENT & SAFETY BRANDS

JACKSON®
sellstrom®
PIONEER®
PEAKWORKS®
OBERON™
duenorth®
K1® SERIES
NEOS®
MEGA™ COMFORT
AVENGER WORK BOOTS
NAUTILUS® SAFETY FOOTWEAR
ADA® ADA SOLUTIONS
AFF®

USA HEAD OFFICE

SureWerx USA Inc.
Elgin, IL
USA 60123
800.323.7402
surewerx.com/usa